



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,002,133

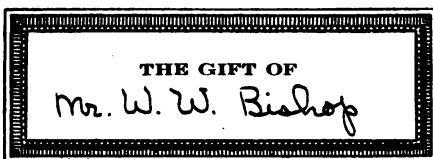
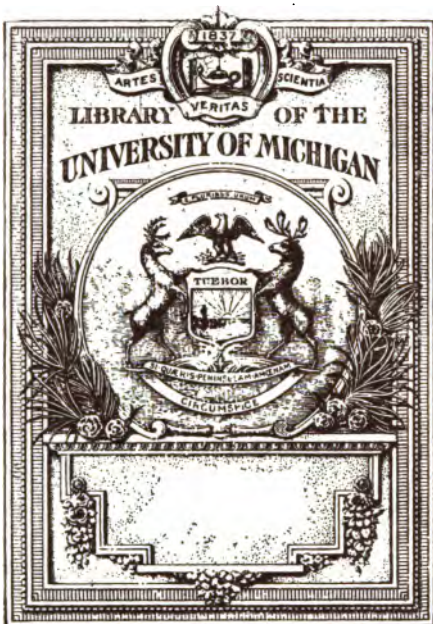
Children's Books for First Purchase

Recommended by the
Wisconsin Free Library Commission

Edited by
Marion Humble
Instructor, Library School of
The University of Wisconsin

H. C. Netherwood Printing Co.
Madison, Wisconsin

1915



Children's Books for First Purchase

Recommended by the
Wisconsin Free Library Commission

Edited by
Marion Humble
Instructor, Library School of
The University of Wisconsin

H. C. Netherwood Printing Co.
Madison, Wisconsin

1915



**COPYRIGHT 1915
BY WISCONSIN FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION**

*2.
7.
V 811c*



Mr. W. W. Bishop
7th
5-8-1924

Contents

	PAGE
EDITOR'S NOTE - - - - -	iv
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	v
CHILDREN'S BOOKS FOR FIRST PURCHASE - - - - -	1
Books for Youngest Readers - - - - -	52
Books for Reference Use - - - - -	58
SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS	
Illustrated Books for Table Use - - - - -	61
Books for Mothers and Teachers - - - - -	65
Children's Stories for Telling or Reading Aloud - - - - -	68
Aids in Book Selection for Children - - - - -	70
Aids in Story-telling - - - - -	71
POPULAR BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS	
Sea Stories - - - - -	72
Naval Life - - - - -	72
Stories of Pirates - - - - -	73
Stories of the West - - - - -	73
Indian Stories - - - - -	74
Camping and Outdoor Life - - - - -	75
Camping Stories - - - - -	75
Railroad and Detective Stories - - - - -	76
School and College Stories - - - - -	76
Stories for Holidays - - - - -	78
BOOKS IN SERIES - - - - -	81
AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX - - - - -	89

Editor's Note

The *Suggestive List of Children's Books for a Small Library*, compiled by Miss Helen T. Kennedy and published by the Wisconsin Library Commission in 1910, is out of print. This new list of *Children's Books for First Purchase* has been prepared for librarians of small libraries, and for parents and teachers. It contains a large part of the Suggestive List of 1910, and follows that in general form and character. The introduction to that list is reprinted here, as it explains the purpose and use of the list. Titles out of print or out of date have been omitted or replaced, and new titles and editions, changed editions and prices have been included.

The main list contains 680 titles. Of these, 200 are starred for first purchase. 132 new titles have been added to the list of 1910, and *Books for Reference Use* and *Books for Youngest Readers* are now included in the main list. The annotations contain many new titles. Attention is called to these and to the enlarged supplementary lists, especially *Books for Mothers and Teachers*, and to the new lists, *Aids in Book selection* and *Aids in Story-telling*. Books of interest to Boy scouts and Camp-fire Girls are included in the lists *Camping and Outdoor Life* and *Camping Stories*.

Acknowledgments. Recent lists compiled by various libraries and library commissions have been helpful in preparing this list, especially the *A. L. A. Booklist*, *A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*, *Brooklyn Public Library* lists, *Utica Public Library* list of *Books for Home Reading*, *New York Best Books*, and the *List of books for Elementary Schools*, published by the *Minnesota Board of Education*. The editor is grateful also for the generous co-operation of the publishers and children's librarians who have assisted her, and especially to Miss Elva L. Bascom of the Wisconsin Library Commission, and Miss May Massee, editor of the *A. L. A. Booklist*.

M. H.

Madison, Wisconsin.
April, 1915.

Introduction to Suggestive List of Children's Books for a Small Library

The Wisconsin Suggestive List of 1902, containing a list of books for adults supplemented by one for children, has been out of print for some time. The list for adults was revised and reprinted in 1905. That for children has been revised and, supplemented by a careful study of children's books and various lists published since 1902, is now issued as the Suggestive List of Children's Books for a Small Library.

Scope. The list comprises four hundred and eighty-three titles for children in the first eight grades. Following the main list are found books for youngest readers, books for mothers and teachers, beautifully illustrated books, popular stories for boys and girls, and lists of books appearing in series.

Purpose. The Suggestive List is designed to aid librarians and members of book committees in the selection and purchase of books for small libraries, and should be used as a *first* buying list, supplemented later by other and more extensive lists.

In making the selection of titles, two things have been kept in mind: first, the desire to maintain in the children's rooms a high standard of literary excellence, to include the two or three hundred books of real merit and value which in the opinion of most teachers and librarians, every child ought to know; second, the necessity of including books for popular reading—books that may be of little value in themselves or from a literary standpoint, but may serve as "stepping stones" for the boys and girls who have not acquired the reading habit or whose standards are low.

A number of Swedish and Norwegian stories and myths have been included, because so large a percentage of the population of the state is of Scandinavian parentage.

In this list of five hundred books, an effort has been made to cull the best among the new books as well as to keep the best of the old. Some books have been included which the children would not voluntarily choose, but which they can be encouraged to read and enjoy, if the librarian herself knows and loves them.

The constant plea for "something new" should not affect the selection of books for the children's room as it too often does the choice for adult reading. We must always have the old, old books in the children's room. The explanation of this may be the same as was made to the old lady examining the toys in a large shop who impatiently inquired, "Do you never have any new toys?" The shopkeeper quietly answered, "No, madam, but the children are new."

Basis of book selection. Of all the tasks that fall to the lot of the librarian, probably the selection of books is the most delightful and at the same time the most difficult. Few librarians have opportunity to study children's books before purchasing, to know which are the poor, the mediocre, and the best, or to keep informed about editions, prices, and binding. They must choose books they do not know, and in their selection must depend largely upon printed comment.

Having less money to spend, the small library is compelled to choose its books with far greater care than the large library, and its aim should be to include the richest and best of all that has been written for children. The librarian with no assistant has little or no time for supervision of the children's reading, and consequently must be careful that the best reading is on the open shelves from which the children select their own books. Especially is care needed in the choice of fiction, that it may be wholesome, interesting, true to life, and of high moral tone, but within the comprehension of the child. It will be noticed that most stories appearing in series have been omitted from the main list. The high standard set by the first story is seldom maintained, and the librarian must be able and willing to say of a series that has deteriorated, "No, we haven't all of this series. We have only the best."

Too much cannot be said of the importance of the proper reading in the grades, of the child's right to know the best fairy tales, the best stories from mythology and folk lore, the finest poems, and tales of heroism, bravery, and patriotism that awaken in him the impulse toward things high and noble. Such reading in childhood lays the foundation for wholesome literary taste in youth and later life.

Editions. Popular books and favorite classics have been issued in a bewildering number of editions. From these, a selection has been made of the two or three editions best suited for library use.

The first edition given is the least expensive that is at the same time thoroughly good in paper, print, and illustration. The price varies from 25c to 50c. Libraries that must be limited to the least expensive books have never been able to obtain so much standard literature in such satisfactory editions as at the present time. When possible, the school book appearance should be avoided and preference given to the attractive editions in decorative covers.

The second choice, given after the entry, "The same" is superior in mechanical make-up or is more comprehensive in scope, with price varying from 50c to \$1.50.

The third choice is still more attractive, being usually a beautifully illustrated book, which may cost from \$2.00 to \$3.00.

The second and third editions are added in the hope that librarians will make an effort to put on the reading tables and shelves the most attractive editions, because of the greater popularity, interest, and usefulness which they give the books.

Annotations. Short annotations are added for the use of the librarian. The notes are sometimes descriptive of the contents or scope of the book, sometimes indicative of the character or probable usefulness of the book, and are often comparative. Much useful information will be overlooked if the notes are not carefully read.

Grades. The grade or grades for which each book is suitable has been indicated. These decisions can be approximate only, as so much depends upon the individual child. To one unacquainted with the books, this suggestion of grade should be helpful.

Reference. Aside from the usual encyclopedias and books of reference, the list includes some titles of books too expensive for the main list, and some that are too difficult for children's reading but are all well worth having on the shelves for occasional reference and consultation, especially for the work with schools.

Classification. A simplified form of the Decimal Classification has been used as being most suitable for the children's room. The class number is seldom carried beyond three figures.

Use of special symbol. As a further aid to selection of a few titles, the Maltese cross (+) has been used to indicate one hundred titles for first purchase, either because of their literary excellence or their deserved popularity. In the supplementary lists, the same symbol has been used again to indicate first choice.

Binding. The advisability of buying books in reinforced or library binding cannot be too strongly urged. Such bindings are frequently advertised by different publishing houses, but cannot be permanently listed for they do not long remain in stock. They can be secured by placing a standing order with the dealer to send such bindings whenever obtainable for all titles ordered. Reference is occasionally made in the list to the Chivers bindings, about which latest information can be secured by addressing this firm, at 911-913 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Frequent mention is made of the new edition of Everyman's Library in library binding, as this edition is both inexpensive and satisfactory.

Abridgments. Most librarians and teachers agree that the use of abridged editions of Dickens, Scott, Cooper and other authors is to be deplored and that children should be led to read and enjoy these authors in the original form. On the other hand there are many of the classics which were not intended for children and would never be read by them except in the form of abridgment or adaptation. They are too full of beauty and truth, and withal too entertaining to be omitted from the shelves of the children's room. Therefore, the *Canterbury tales*, *Spenser's Faerie Queene* and other classics have been included in a form suitable for children in the higher grades, with occasional reference to even a simpler adaptation.

Acknowledgments. Much assistance has been derived from a study of the more recent lists, such as: *New York Best Books*, A. L. A.

Booklist, Catalogue of books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, List of books for Elementary Schools issued by the Oregon Library Commission, *Class-room Libraries* compiled by the Buffalo Public Library, *A Children's Library* compiled by Prentice and Power, and *Books for Boys and Girls* published by the Brooklyn Public Library. Annotations are sometimes taken from these lists and in such cases are attributed.

Acknowledgment is also made of the valuable assistance given by Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf and a number of children's librarians, especially Miss Frances J. Olcott and Miss Edna Lyman. For the special study of books in series, thanks are due to Mrs. Theodora Root Brewitt and for the compilation of the lists of popular books for boys and girls, to Miss Helen Turvill.

H. T. K.

Madison, Wisconsin
June, 1910

Children's Books for First Purchase

In using this list the fact should be kept in mind that different editions of the same book or additional material on the same subject, if more is needed, may be given in any of several supplementary lists and that reference should constantly be made either to these lists or to the index.

For example, the group of Bible stories for children under the heading, 220, *Bible Stories*, is supplemented by at least three titles in the list of *Children's Stories for Telling or Reading Aloud*, page 68, and two titles from *Books in Series*, page 81. If there is a demand for more books of travel than are listed under 910 and 914, titles can be added from *Books in Series*, where the best books are starred. In the same way a study of nature books, fairy tales, fiction, etc., in the main list, with cross reference to special lists of *Illustrated Books*, *Books for Reference Use*, *Popular Books for Boys and Girls*, *Books for Youngest Readers*, etc., will bring together all material on a subject or present the work of the best artists, translators or editors in interpreting favorite classics, fairy tales and stories.

Key to symbols used.

✱ before title, recommended for first purchase.

Figures in parenthesis following title, suggest the school grades for which the book is suitable.

Classification number precedes grades indicated.

170 Ethics

- Gulliver, Lucile.** The friendship of nations; with a foreword
✱ by David Starr Jordan. Ginn .60
"Written to lead boys and girls to make friends the world over." Foreword. Interesting story of war and peace, with many quotations and illustrations.
172 (6-8)

220 Bible Stories

- Baldwin, James.** Old stories of the East. (Eclectic readings)
Amer. Book Co. .45
Stories from the Hebrew scriptures. Not in Bible language.
220 (4-6)
- Bible.** Bible for young people; arranged from the King James
✱ version, by Mrs. J. B. Gilder. New ed. Century 1.50
Twenty-four full page illustrations from the old masters. There are omissions and changes; verse and chapter divisions have been disregarded and the narrative life of Christ is made up from the four Gospels.
220 (4-6)
- Bible.** Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. (Children's series of the Modern reader's Bible) 2 v. Macmillan ea .50
The most popular Bible stories given in Bible language. "The stories are in the language of Scripture altered only by omissions." Preface.
220 (6-8)
- Foster, Charles.** Story of the Bible told in simple language. Author 1.50
Old and quaint, but still popular.
220 (6)

- Gillie, R. C.** The story of stories. Macmillan 1.50
 ✦ "One of the best, if not the best, of the lives of Christ written for young people." *Hust.*
 230 (8)
- Guerber, H. A.** Story of the chosen people. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .60
 "Consecutive story of the Jews, written in simple style." *Pref-acc.*
 220 (6-7)

290 Myths and Legends

- Baldwin, James.** Old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .45
 Hero stories, simply told.
 290 (4-6)
- Baldwin, James.** Story of the golden age. Scribner 1.35
 Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war and the adventures of the boy Odysseus, ending where Homer begins.
 290 (6-7)
- Baldwin, James.** Story of Siegfried. Scribner 1.50
 The best rendition for children of the Siegfried legends, based on the *Eddas*, the *Volunga Saga*, and the *Nibelungenlied*.
 200 (8)
- Brown, A. F.** In the days of giants: a book of Norse tales. ✦ (Riverside literature series) Houghton .50
 "One of the most readable and attractive collections of Norse myths." *Oregon.*
 290 (4-5)
The same; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton 1.10
- Buckley, E. F.** Children of the dawn: old tales of Greece. Stokes 1.35
 "Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 290 (8)
- Francillon, R. E.** Gods and heroes; or, The kingdom of Jupiter. (Home and school library) Ginn .40
 Covers the whole field in one continuous story.
 290 (4-5)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. ✦ (Riverside literature series) Houghton .40
 Contains a few good illustrations and a full index.
 290 (6-9)
The same; illus. by Milo Winter. (Windermere series) Rand 1.35
 Good edition at moderate price.
The same; illus. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton 2.25
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Wonder book for girls and boys. ✦ (Riverside literature series) Houghton .40
 "One of the best versions of a selection of Greek stories for the higher grades." *Oregon.* Contains six illustrations by G. W. Edwards.
 290 (6-9)
The same; illus. by Milo Winter. (Windermere series) Rand 1.35
The same; illus. by Walter Crane. Houghton 2.75

- Hutchinson, W. L.** The golden porch; a book of Greek fairy tales. Longmans 1.40
 "Stories from Pindar. Full of color and exquisite descriptions which have so much life that children of all ages who like wonder tales will read it with delight." *A. L. A. Booklist*. 290 (6-8)
- Kingsley, Charles.** Greek heroes. (Home and school library) Ginn .30
 * 290 (4-6)
The same, published under the title *The heroes; or Greek fairy tales*. Macmillan 1.00
The same; illus. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton 2.50
 A beautifully illustrated edition, not very serviceable. An excellent reprint of this edition, on thin paper with illustrations slightly reduced in size is obtainable in library binding, Everyman's library, 50 cents.
- Mable, H. W.** Norse stories retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand .40
 "Should follow Brown's *In the days of giants*, and may be used to lead to Baldwin's *Story of Siegfried*." *Olcott*. 290 (6-8)
The same; with illus. by George Wright. Dodd 2.00
- Wilmot-Burton, E. M. ed.** Stories of Norse heroes. Crowell 1.50
 Illustrations most attractive. Norse Eddas simply told in twenty-five stories. More comprehensive than Mable's work and can be used with younger children. 290 (5-7)

398 Fairy Tales

See also *Books for Youngest Readers*, page 52, and *Illustrated Books for Table Use*, page 61.

- Aesop.** Child's version of Aesop's fables; with a supplement from La Fontaine and Krilof; ed. by J. H. Stickney. Ginn .35
 * (Home and school library) 398 (3-4)
The same, published under title *Fables of Aesop*, ed. by Joseph Jacobs; illus. by Richard Heighway. Macmillan 1.50
 398 (3-6)
- Andersen, H. C.** Stories. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .40
 * Collection of beautiful fairy tales told with Andersen's quaint humor and originality. 398 (4-6)
The same, published under title *Fairy tales and wonder stories*; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper 1.50
The same, published under title *Fairy stories*; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; illus. by Robinson brothers. Dutton 2.50
 Also obtainable in library binding, Everyman's library, at 50 cents.
- Arabian nights.** Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by F. J. Olcott. Holt 1.50
 * "The best edition for a child's library." *A. L. A. Booklist*. Illustrations colored, but not as attractive as in other editions, listed under *Illustrated Books*, page 61. 398 (5-7)
- Asbjornsen, P. C.** Norse fairy tales, selected and adapted from the translations by Sir G. W. Dasent. Lippincott 1.25
 "Selections from *Popular tales from the Norse*, with a few from *Tales from the fjeld*." *A. L. A. Booklist*. 398 (5-6)

- Baldwin, James.** Story of Roland. (Heroes of the olden time) Scribner 1.35
From the "tales of France." Wilmot-Buxton's *Stories from old French romance*, Stokes, 75 cents, includes two of the Roland stories and others of interest.
398 (6-7)
- Baldwin, James.** Wonder book of horses. Century .75
Eighteen stories from the *Horse fair*. Drawn from history, myth, and romance.
398 (5-7)
- Brown, A. F.** Book of saints and friendly beasts; illus. by F. Y. Cory. (School ed.) Houghton .50
Old legends of the saints delightfully written.
398 (4-6)
- Browne, Frances.** Wonderful chair and the tales it told; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics) Heath .30
Old fashioned stories and moral tales charmingly told. A serviceable edition in library binding is published by Dutton in Everyman's library, at 50 cents.
398 (3-4)
The same; with introd. by F. H. Burnett. Doubleday 1.50
- Carroll, Lewis.** (*pseud.* of C. L. Dodgson) Alice's adventures in Wonderland; ed. by Florence Milner; illus. by F. Y. Cory. (Canterbury classics) Rand .30
"A classic among nonsense stories." *Oregon*.
398 (3-5)
The same; with 42 illus. by John Tenniel. (Every boy's and girl's library) Macmillan .75
★ *The same*; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday 1.40
Illustrations delightful in themselves and interesting in contrast to those of Tenniel.
- Carroll, Lewis.** (*pseud.* of C. L. Dodgson) Through the looking glass; with 50 illus. by John Tenniel. (Every boy's and girl's library) Macmillan .75
A sequel to *Alice in Wonderland*.
398 (3-5)
- Collodi, C.** (*pseud.* of Carlo Lorenzini) Pinocchio, the adventures of a marionette. Ginn .40
A favorite story with the children of Italy. *Pinocchio in Africa*, by Cherubini, Ginn, 40 cents, continues the adventures in rather didactic style.
398 (4)
The same. (Holiday ed.) Ginn 1.00
- Cralk, Mrs. D. M. (M.)** Adventures of a brownie, as told to my child. Harper .60
Amusing tricks which a fairy plays upon some children.
398 (3-5)
- Cralk, Mrs. D. M. (M.)** Little lame prince; illus. by E. D. Barry. (Home and school classics) Heath .30
★ A modern fairy tale, beautiful in spirit, unusual in theme and setting.
398 (4-6)
The same; illus. by Hope Dunlap. Rand 1.25
Quaint and beautiful illustrations, some black and white, some richly colored.

- Darton, F. J. H.** Wonder book of beasts. Stokes 1.35
A collection of 27 of the best fables and tales of animals, including some of the old favorites such as Reynard the fox, Chick-enlicken, etc.
398 (6-7)
- Darton, F. J. H.** Wonder book of old romance; illus. by A. G. Walker. Stokes 1.35
Old romances reflect unconsciously the modes of thought and life in the Middle ages, the ethics of chivalry and the customs of feudal times. Told in modern narrative prose and well illustrated.
398 (8)
- Finnemore, John.** Story of Robin Hood and his merry men. * (Color books for boys and girls) Macmillan 1.50
"A spirited, well told version that can be recommended next to Howard Pyle's. It is without sentimentality and is truer to the spirit of the woods than Tappan's or Creswick's. There are eight fairly good colored illustrations." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
398 (6-8)
- French, Allen.** Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton 1.25
"This is the only good form of this saga for children's reading and is a vigorous and interesting narrative." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
398 (7-8)
- Greenwood, Grace** (*pseud. of Mrs. S. J. (C.) Lippincott*) Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. Ginn .50
Told in charming poetic English with much vigor. The romantic elements have been retained.
398 (5-7)
- Grimm, J. L. and Grimm, W. K.** German household tales. * (Riverside school library) Houghton .60
"An unusually wise choice of the tales." *Arnold*.
May be had in the Riverside literature series at 40 cents.
398 (3-5)
The same, published under title *Household stories*; tr. by Lucy Crane; illus. by Walter Crane. (Cranford edition) Macmillan 1.50
Collection is incomplete but stories carefully selected.
398 (4-6)
The same, published under title *Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm*; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and illus. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday 1.50
- Hall, Jennie.** Viking tales. (School ed.) Rand .35
Icelandic sagas, stories of kings, battles, and sea voyages, including voyages to Africa.
398 (4-6)
The same; illus. by Lambdin. Rand .60
- Harris, J. C.** Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings. Appleton 2.00
In spite of size, weight and poor wearing quality, this book is included, because all children should know and love the Uncle Remus tales.
398 (5-8)
- Houghton, Mrs. L. (S.)** Russian grandmothe's wonder tales. Scribner 1.35
Slavonic folk stories told by a Russian peasant to her little grandson.
398 (4-6)

- Hull, Eleanor, comp.** Boys' Cuchulain: heroic legends of Ireland. **Crowell** 1.50
 "Thirty tales from the cycle of Cuchulain, 'the hound of Ulster,' who is to Ireland what King Arthur is to Wales and England. Will appeal to girls quite as much as to boys of twelve and older." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 398 (7-8)
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** Celtic fairy tales. (Fairy library) **Burt** 1.00
 Includes stories of Wales, Scotland and Ireland most delightfully told.
 398 (6)
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** English fairy tales. (Fairy library) **Burt** 1.00
 More than a hundred old English tales.
 398 (4)
- Jatakas.** Jataka tales; ed. by E. C. Babbitt. (School ed.)
 * **Century** .40
 "The eighteen tales, chiefly about kindness to animals, are simply told, and are illustrated in silhouette." *Minnesota.*
 398 (2-3)
- Kingsley, Charles.** Water babies. (Told to the children)
 * **Dutton** .50
 Admirably adapted.
 398 (4-6)
- The same;** illus. by Linley Sambourne. **Macmillan** 1.00
 A scientific story written in the guise of a fairy tale.
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L.** Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. **Doubleday** 1.35
 * "So accurate is the author's knowledge of animal life and so stimulating her description of the habits of animate nature, that the book has been adopted in the public schools of Sweden as equal to a text book in natural history." Her *Further adventures of Nils*, Doubleday, \$1.20, continues the story and contains many legends of Sweden.
 398 (6-7)
- La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de.** Undine, told to children by Mary MacGregor. (Told to the children) **Dutton** .50
 "The best edition for children, omitting undesirable portions and telling the story in much simpler language than the older editions." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 398 (7-8)
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories. **Longmans** .75
 One of twelve volumes reprinted from the Fairy book stories, varying in merit but preferable to the original volumes. Books are lighter in weight, smaller in size, less expensive, and well printed. Colored plates add to their attractiveness. Prices vary from 60 to 75 cents.
 398 (4-5)
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** Blue fairy book. New ed. **Longmans** 1.00
 * Favorite collection of standard fairy tales. In Chivers re-enforced binding, \$1.10.
 The *Fairy tale books* prepared for the use of schools from the *Blue Fairy book* are well made and the stories simply told. Some of the best are
- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Cinderella. | Longmans | .20 |
| History of Dick Whittington. | Longmans | .30 |
| Jack the Giant Killer. | Longmans | .20 |
| Little Red Riding Hood. | Longmans | .20 |
| Princess on the glass hill. | Longmans | .30 |
| Prince Darling. | Longmans | .40 |
- 398 (4-6)

FAIRY TALES

7

- Lang, Andrew, ed.** Red fairy book. New ed. Longmans 1.00
 * Fairy tales from the Norse, French and German.
 398 (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. ed.** Fairy tales. (Open road library) 2 v. Ginn ea .35
 * "A careful selection of the favorite old tales, told with beautiful simplicity and in clear, forceful language." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 398 (3-4)
- Lansing, M. F. ed.** Tales of old England in prose and verse. Ginn .35
 (Open road library) Fourteen favorite folk tales such as Tom Thumb, Dick Whittington and Jack and the beanstalk.
 398 (3-4)
- Macdonald, George.** At the back of the north wind. Burt 1.00
 A fairy tale of what a little boy saw at the back of the north wind.
 398 (5-6)
The same; illus. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott 1.25
 In the same edition may also be obtained *Princess and the goblin* and its sequel *Princess and Curdie*, and seven other favorites. See page 86.
- MacLeod, Mary.** Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; illus. by A. G. Walker. Stokes 1.25
 More readable and popular than Lanier's excellent edition, Scribner, \$1.80.
 398 (5-7)
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** King Arthur stories from Malory; done from the text of Malory's *Morte D'Arthur*, by L. O. Stevens & E. F. Allen. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .40
 Preserves the fine simplicity of style of the original. Illustrations reproduced from the Abbey paintings.
 398 (5-6)
- Pyle, Howard.** Story of King Arthur and his knights; illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 2.00
 * "Beautiful in thought, expression and illustration." *Oregon*.
 Of equal beauty are the books which follow: *Story of the champions of the Round table*, *Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions*, and *Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur*. Scribner, \$2.00 each.
 398 (8-9)
- Pyle, Howard.** Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. (School reading) Scribner .50
 * "A continuous narrative of the episodes in the life of the famous outlaw gathered from the older sources." *A. L. A. Catalog*.
 An excellent abridgment from his larger book, published by Scribner at \$2.75. Perkins' *Robin Hood*, Stokes, \$1, gives the ballads in original form, and will be enjoyed with Pyle's version.
 398 (6-8)
- Radford, M. L.** King Arthur and his knights. (School ed.) Rand .50
 This edition is chosen for young readers rather than Farrington or Greene, because it describes so vividly the life and customs and knightly deeds of the days of chivalry.
 398 (5-6)

- Ruskin, John.** King of the Golden River. (Cosy corner series)
 * Page .50
 "The most beautiful sermon ever preached to children in the guise of a fairy tale."
 Cheaper editions almost as desirable are published at 30 cents by McLoughlin and by Rand, at 25 cents.
 398 (4-6)
- Scudder, H. E.** Book of legends told over again. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .25
 Contains eighteen well known legends.
 398 (3-5)
- Stockton, F. R.** Fanciful tales. (School reading) Scribner .50
 "Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story."
Prentice.
 398 (4-6)
- Tappan, E. M.** Golden goose. Houghton 1.00
 Six Swedish fairy tales, beautifully illustrated.
 398 (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M.** Old ballads in prose. (School ed.) Houghton .40
 *
 A cheap and excellent edition for school use, containing sixteen of the twenty-two ballads in the original edition. MacLeod's *Book of ballad stories*, Stokes, \$1.50, gives excellent prose versions of thirty-four English and Scotch ballads.
 398 (5-7)
- Thorne-Thomson, Mrs. Gudrun, comp. and tr.** East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. Row .60
 *
 Aims to bring together "only the very best from the rich stores of Norwegian folk-lore." *Foreword.* Excellent for the storyteller.
 398 (3-5)
- Williston, T. P.** Japanese fairy tales retold. (School ed.) .50
 2 v. Rand ea
 Beautiful Japanese fairy tales illustrated in color by a Japanese artist.
 398 (4-6)
- Willmot-Buxton, E. M.** Tales of early England. (All time series) Crowell .50
 "A very useful book to librarians and teachers who are leading young people to the delights of myth and chivalry." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 398 (5)

320 Government

- Armstrong, D. B.** Boys' book of stamp collecting. Stokes 1.75
 Interesting chapters on the manufacture of stamps, history in stamps, "Round the world in postage stamps," national collections, definitions of terms. Illustrations fair.
 383 (6-7)
- Codd, M. J.** With Evans to the Pacific. Flanagan .60
 *
 Graphic and entertaining account of life on board the fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco.
 355 (6-8)

- Guitteau, W. B.** Preparing for citizenship. Houghton .75
 * An elementary textbook in civics. "Emphasizes the ethical side of civics, 'political morality.'" For general use and reference.
 820 (7-8)
- Jenks, Tudor.** Our army for our boys. Moffat 2.00
 Contains colored plates showing uniforms.
 355 (6-8)
- Marriott, Crittenden.** Uncle Sam's business. Harper 1.25
 In spite of literary faults this work is valuable in containing information not found in Dole's *Young citizen*, Hoxie's *How the people rule* or *The ship of state*.
 350 (7-8)
- Price, O. W.** The land we live in. Small 1.50
 * "Simple, direct explanation of what conservation is and why it is necessary." *A. L. A. Booklist*. Intensely interesting, and fully illustrated with photographs.
 820 (6-7)
- Reinsch, P. S.** Civil government. Sanborn .60
 * "Admirable in spirit and style and attractive in illustration and make-up." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 320 (7-8)
- Richman, Julia and Wallach, Mrs. I. (R.)** Good citizenship. Amer. Book Co. .45
 "Presents both useful and picturesque side of the work of a city's fire, police, street cleaning, and health departments." *N. Y. best books*.
 352 (5-8)
- Three years behind the guns; the true chronicles of a "diddy box,"** by L. G. T. Century 1.50
 Life of a young sailor aboard the *Olympia*. A breezy story of naval life.
 355 (7-8)

500 Nature and Science

- Andrews, Jane.** Stories Mother Nature told her children. Ginn .50
 Well written nature stories.
 500 (3-4)
- Bayliss, C. K.** Lolami, the little cliff dweller. Public School Pub. Co. .50
 Primitive life of the Pueblo Indians in the cliffs of the Rocky Mountains. Story continued in *Lolami in Tusayan*, 50 cents.
 570 (4-6)
- Fairbanks, H. W.** Stories of the rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. Educational Pub. Co. .60
 Directly instructive, written simply. Helps children to identify minerals.
 550 (6-8)
- Fultz, F. M.** Out of door studies in geography. 2 pts. Public School Pub. Co. ea .50
 Part 1, Glaciers, ice and water erosion, the upper Mississippi region; part 2, The formation of mountain ranges—a study of the Sierra Nevada. Interesting text with numerous effective photograph illustrations.
 550 (5-7)

- Gibson, W. H.** Blossom hosts and insect guests; ed. by E. H. Davie. Newson .80
 * Useful study of flower fertilisation.
 500 (7-8)
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Book of the ocean. Century 1.50
 * Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc.
 550 (5-8)
- McIlvaine, Charles.** Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. Sunday School Times .75
 Disconnected essays on such scientific topics as dust, toadstools, coal, mice, plants, insects, flies, etc.
 500 (5-6)
- McIntyre, M. A.** Cave-boy of the age of stone. Appleton .40
 Story of the life of primitive man, the making of crude tools and the discovery of fire.
 570 (8)
- Mitton, G. E.** Book of stars for young people. New ed. Macmillan 1.25
 * Comes nearer success than any predecessor in an attempt to make astronomical facts clear and interesting to children. Uncommonly well illustrated. "More attractive and more readable than Ball's *Star-land*, published by Ginn at \$1.00." A. L. A. *Booklist*.
 520 (7-8)
- Mix, J. I.** Mighty animals. Amer. Book Co. .40
 Only book about extinct animals written for children. Instructive and interesting.
 560 (5-7)
- Proctor, Mary.** Giant Sun and his family. Silver .50
 Interesting chapters on the sun, planets, comets, meteors, and shooting stars.
 520 (6-8)

530 Physics and Electricity

- Adams, J. H.** Harper's electricity book for boys. Harper 1.50
 Clear directions for manufacturing every day electrical appliances with home made material at small cost.
 537 (6-7)
- Massie, W. W. and Underhill, C. R.** Wireless telegraphy and telephony popularly explained. Van Nostrand 1.00
 537 (8)
- Morgan, A. P.** Boy electrician. Lothrop 2.00
 * Similar to *Harper's electricity book for boys*, but fuller and more up-to-date.
 537 (6-8)
- Onken, W. H. and Baker, J. B.** Harper's how to understand electrical work. Harper 1.50
 Supplements *Harper's electricity book for boys*.
 537 (8)
- St. John, T. M.** How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John 1.00
 * "Directions for making from inexpensive materials all kinds of simple apparatus." *Pittsburgh*.
 537 (8)

- St. John, T. M.** Things a boy should know about wireless. **St. John** 1.00
 "Clear information regarding the operation and explanation of
 a wireless outfit." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 537 (7-8)
- Shafer, D. C.** Harper's beginning electricity. **Harper** 1.00
 Good for beginners. Historical and descriptive, with simple ex-
 periments and an electrical dictionary.
 537 (6-8)
- Sloane, T. O.** Electric toy making for amateurs. 20th ed. rev. **Henley** 1.00
 537 (8)

580 Plant Life

- Atkinson, G. F.** First studies of plant life. **Ginn** .60
 *
 Best elementary book for children.
 580 (4-6)
- Bailey, L. H.** First lessons with plants. **Macmillan** .40
 An abridgment of his *Lessons with plants*, Macmillan, \$1.10.
 "One of the best simple books on botany." *Oregon.*
 580 (5-8)
- Brown, K. L.** Plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for
 primary grades. **Silver** .48
 Simple stories and poems, well written and accurate.
 580 (2-4)
- Carter, M. H.** Nature study with common things. **Amer. Book Co.** .60
 "Excellent guide to study for primary pupils of seventeen com-
 mon fruits and vegetables." *Bascom.*
 580 (5-6)
- Fultz, F. M.** The fly-aways and other seed travelers. **Public School Pub. Co.** .60
 *
 Tells clearly and simply how seeds travel, some by flying, some
 by sailing, some as tramps, and some carried as food by animals
 and birds. Very clear illustrations and decorations. Similar to
 Morley's *Little wanderers*, Ginn, 30 cents, but more inclusive.
 580 (3-5)
- Morley, M. W.** Seed-babies. **Ginn** .25
 "The bean children and the peanut children, the melons and
 their cousins and other seed-babies talk with a little boy and tell
 him what they eat and how they grow." *Pittsburgh.*
 580 (2-3)
- Parsons, Mrs. F. T. (S.) D.** Plants and their children. **Amer. Book Co.** .65
 "Easy entertaining readings on fruits and seeds, roots and
 stems, buds, leaves, and flowers." *Pittsburgh.*
 580 (4-5)
- Rogers, J. E.** Trees that every child should know. **Clafin** .50
 *
 Description of trees at different seasons including study of fruits,
 leaves and uses of trees. "Useful guide for children of twelve
 and over, and also a convenient teacher's aid." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 580 (7-8)

- Stack, F. W.** Wild flowers every child should know. Clafin .50
 +

"The guide covers a larger field than Mrs. Parsons' *How to know the wild flowers* (p. 59) and is better adapted to children's use." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 580 (6-8)

- Stokes, Susan.** Ten common trees. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .40
 Simple nature studies of ten tree families.
 580 (4-6)

590 Animal Life

- Beard, J. C.** Curious homes and their tenants. Appleton .65
 Tells about the homes of crabs, spiders, moles, bees, ants, etc.
 590 (5-7)

- Brearley, H. C.** Animal secrets told: a book of "whys." Stokes 1.50
 Interesting to children and adults, gives reasons for various kinds of animals' eyes, ears, mouths, tongues, etc.
 590 (7-8)

- Burroughs, John.** Squirrels and other fur-bearers. (School ed.) Houghton .50
 590 (5-9)

- Cram, W. E.** Little beasts of field and wood. Small .50
 Observations on habits of animals for older children.
 590 (4-6)

- Eddy, S. J. comp.** Friends and helpers. Ginn .60
 A compilation of short stories and poems emphasizing humane treatment of animals.
 590 (3-5)

- Hawkes, Clarence.** Little water-folks: stories of lake and river. Crowell .75
 Short, familiar studies of outdoor life exceptionally interesting to children.
 590 (6-8)

- Hawkes, Clarence.** Trail to the woods. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .40
 "Entertaining record of observations of animal life." *Oregon*.
 590 (6-8)

- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Wild neighbors. (Standard school library) Macmillan .50
 +
 Studies of the squirrel, panther, coyote, badger, porcupine, skunk, etc.
 590 (6-8)

- Jordan, D. S.** Story of Matka and Kotek. (School ed.) Whittaker .75
 Story of the fur seal, based upon the author's observations on Privilov Islands.
 590 (6-7)

- Kellogg, V. L.** Insect stories. (American nature series) Holt 1.50
 Written with accuracy, and charming in style. For older children than *Stories of insect life*, by Weed and Murtfeldt. 2 v. Ginn, 25c. and 30c.
 590 (7-8)

BIRDS

13

- Monteith, John.** Some useful animals and what they do for us. Amer. Book Co. .50
 "A useful book because it takes up the much neglected subject of animal economy." *Bascom*. A corresponding book for older students and much more extensive is Voogt, *Our domestic animals*, Ginn, \$3.50.
 590 (4)
- Morley, M. W.** Bee people. (Life and nature series) Atkinson .50
 * "The anatomy, life and habits of.....bees simply and attractively told for little children." *Bascom*.
 595 (3-6)
- Morley, M. W.** Butterflies and bees. Ginn .75
 For younger children than would read Comstock's *How to know the butterflies*, Appleton, \$2.25, or Dickerson's *Moths and butterflies*, Ginn, \$1.25. Attractive in illustration and appearance.
- Noel, Maurice.** Buz: the life of a honey bee. Holt 1.00
 A lively story about the bees.
 595 (3-5)
- Patterson, A. J.** Spinner family. McClurg 1.10
 Natural history of the spiders.
 595 (5-7)
- Schwartz, J. A.** Wilderness babies. (School ed.) Little .50
 * Story of the baby mammals and the way they are fed, sheltered and cared for.
 590 (4-6)

598 Birds

- Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. (D.)** (Neltje Blanchan, *pseud.*) Bird neighbors. Doubleday 2.00
 Clear and reliable descriptions of 150 different birds, illustrated with colored plates. Prefer for real use to her *Birds that every child should know*.
 598 (7-8)
- Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. (D.)** (Neltje Blanchan, *pseud.*) Birds that every child should know: The East. Clafin .50
 Includes much on economic value, protection and how to attract. Excellent reading.
 598 (7-8)
- Eckstorm, Mrs. F. (H.)** Bird book. Heath .60
 Interesting descriptions and good colored plates.
 598 (6-8)
- Miller, Mrs. H. M.** (Olive Thorne Miller) First book of birds. Houghton .60
 * (School ed.)
 598 (5-8)
- Miller, Mrs. H. M.** (Olive Thorne Miller) Second book of birds. Houghton 1.00
 * These two books are written for children but are attractive also to older students. Both are illustrated with colored plates as well as black and white.
 598 (5-8)
- Torrey, Bradford.** Everyday birds. Houghton 1.00
 Simple descriptions of eighteen common birds. Colored plates after Audubon.
 598 (6-8)

- Trimmer, Mrs. S. K.** History of the robins; ed. by E. E. Hale. Heath 20
 Has long been a favorite with children.
 598 (5)
- Wheelock, I. G.** Nestlings of forest and marsh. McClurg 1.00
 A simpler book for younger readers is Walker's *Our birds and their nestlings*, Amer. Book Co., 60c.
 598 (6-8)

590 Animal Stories

- Bostock, F. C.** Training of wild animals. Century 1.00
 *
 "Account of traits of animals in captivity and hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer." *Pittsburgh*.
 590 (7-8)
- Brown, John.** Rab and his friends; ed. by C. W. French. Rand .25
 * (Canterbury classics)
 A beautiful story of a Scotch woman and a noble dog.
 590 (7-8)
- Carter, M. H. ed.** About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Century .65
 Other volumes of the series are: *Bear stories, Cat stories, Lion and tiger stories, Panther stories, and Stories of brave dogs*.
 590 (4-8)
- Jordan, D. S. comp.** True tales of birds and beasts. (Home and school classics) Heath .40
 Contains animal stories by various authors.
 590 (6-8)
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Jungle book. Century 1.50
 *
 A delightful book about Mowgli and the secrets of animal life in the jungle.
 590 (6-8)
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Second jungle book. Century 1.50
 More stories of animal life in India.
 590 (6-8)
- Long, W. J.** Secrets of the woods. (Wood folk series) Ginn .50
 *
 Studies of animal life which inspire enthusiasm and love for animals and teach habits of observation. Other titles in the same series, equally useful and interesting are *Little brother to the bear, Ways of wood folk, Wood folk at school*, each 50c., and *Wilderness ways*, 45c.
 590 (4-7)
- Morley, M. W.** Little Mitchell: the story of a mountain squirrel. McClurg 1.10
 Very interesting facts and incidents in a squirrel's life, but not very well told for children.
 590 (4-6)
- Pierson, C. D.** Among the meadow people. (School ed.) Dutton .40
 Stories to read to little people about birds, insects and other small creatures. Interesting also are *Among the farm-yard people* and *Among the forest people*, Dutton, \$1.00 each.
 590 (3-4)

INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS

15

- Roberts, C. G. D.** *Kindred of the wild.* Grosset .75
 A collection of animal stories of the best type, well written and interesting. The four titles which follow are for single volume selections from *Kindred of the wild*. *Hunters of the pine gloom*, *King of the Mamozekel*, *Lord of the air*, *Watchers of the campfire*, Page, 50 cents each.
 590 (7-8)
- Saunders, Marshall.** *Beautiful Joe.* Amer. Baptist Pub. Co. .50
 An autobiography of a dog, teaching kindness to animals.
 590 (4-6)
- Segur, S. R.** *comtesse de.* *Story of a donkey; abr. from the French by Charles Welsh.* (Home and school classics) Heath .20
Neddy, the donkey, tells his adventures.
 590 (4-6)
- Seton, E. T.** *Biography of a grizzly.* Century 1.50
Story of a grizzly bear in Yellowstone Park.
 590 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T.** *Krag and Johnny Bear.* (School reading) Scribner .50
 * Selections from *Lives of the Hunted*, Scribner, \$1.75.
 590 (5-7)
- Seton, E. T.** *Lobo, Rag and Vixen.* (School reading) Scribner .50
 Selections from *Wild animals I have known*, Scribner, \$1.75.
 590 (5-7)
- Sewell, Anna.** *Black Beauty.* Educational Pub. Co. .25
 * "Best book to cultivate a spirit of kindness to horses." *Pittsburgh.*
 590 (4-6)
The same. Page 1.25

600 Industries and Occupations

- Adams, J. H.** *Harper's machinery book for boys.* Harper 1.75
 * "A first book for boys of twelve and older, covering the principles of mechanics, sources of power, kinds and use of tools, etc."
A. L. A. Booklist.
 620 (7-8)
- Baker, R. S.** *Boy's book of inventions.* Doubleday 1.60
 * "These accounts of the wonders of modern science tell of liquid air, wireless telegraphy, and other marvels." *Arnold.*
Boys' second book of inventions treats of the more complex discoveries in science, and will be liked by older boys.
 600 (7-9)
- Collins, F. A.** *Boys' book of model aeroplanes.* Century 1.20
 * This book and the *Second boys' book of model aeroplanes*, uniform edition, give directions for building and flying toy models.
 620 (5-8)
- Downes, A. M.** *Fire fighters and their pets.* Harper 1.50
 Describes the dangers of fighting fires. Not written for children, but will interest boys particularly.
 600 (6-8)

- Greene, Homer.** Coal and the coal mines. (Riverside library for young people) Houghton .75
 "Tells about the discovery of coal, its introduction into general use, how it is mined and prepared for market, how the miners live and something about their wages." *Pittsburgh.*
 600 (7-8)
- Hill, C. T.** Fighting a fire. Century 1.50
 "An interesting account of the methods used in extinguishing fires and the thrilling experiences of the firemen in the city of New York, which will enthrall boys." *Arnold.*
 600 (7-9)
- Kaler, J. O.** (James Otis, *pseud.*) Life savers: study of the U. S. life-saving service. Dutton 1.50
 600 (6-8)
- Lane, M. A. L. ed.** Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion series) Ginn .30
 Discusses laying of the cables, building of tunnels, wells, subways, etc.
 600 (7-8)
- Maule, H. E.** Boy's book of new inventions. Doubleday 1.60
 *
 Talks to a boy about the inventions of recent years. Burns' *Story of great inventions*, Harper, \$1.25, is good for brief histories of inventions.
 600 (6-8)
- Moffett, Cleveland.** Careers of danger and daring. Century 1.50
 *
 "Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite." *Pittsburgh.*
 600 (7-9)
- Mowry, W. A. and Mowry, A. M.** American inventions and inventors. Silver .65
 "Considers in a simple, direct way important topics connected with growth and development of our country, grouping them under headings: heat, light, food, clothing, and letters." *Buffalo.*
 600 (6-7)
- Williams, Archibald.** How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer. Sully 1.20
 Describes in simple language the great engineering feats of the world.
 620 (7-8)

600 Industrial Readers

- Allen, N. B.** Industrial studies: United States. Ginn .65
 *
 "Describes the great industries of the United States, their processes and the physical geography connected with them." *A. L. A. Catalog.*
 600 (5-7)
- Carpenter, F. G.** Foods; or, How the world is fed. (Industrial readers) Amer. Book Co. .60
 *
 More entertaining and less of a reference book than F. O. Carpenter's *Foods and their uses*, Scribner, 60 cents.
 640 (5-7)

AGRICULTURE

17

- Carpenter, F. G.** How the world is clothed. (Readers on commerce and industry) Amer. Book Co. .60
 Much information about culture, manufacture or preparation of material for clothing.
 640 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G.** How the world is housed. (Readers on commerce and industry) Amer. Book Co. .60
 "Descriptions of homes in many ages and countries." *A. L. A. Catalog.*
 690 (6-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are clothed: a geographical reader. Macmillan .40
 Treats of the production of many of the things which are necessary for our proper clothing.
 640 (4-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are fed: a geographical reader. Macmillan .40
 Treats of the production and preparation for market of many of the principal foods.
 640 (4-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are sheltered: a geographical reader. Macmillan .40
 Partial contents: Houses in cliffs. Indian homes. Filipino homes. Lumbering. How bricks are made. Artificial stone. Nails. Glass. How coal is made and mined.
 640 (4-6)
- Chase, Annie and Clow, E.** Stories of industry. 2 v. Rev. ed. Educational Pub. Co. ea .60
 Contains a variety of subjects.
 600 (5-6)
- Lane, M. A. L. ed.** Industries of today. (Youth's Companion series) Ginn .25
 600 (6-7)
- Rochelean, W. F.** Great American industries. 4 v. Flanagan
 v. 1. Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, etc. .50
 v. 2. Products of the soil. .50
 v. 3. Manufactures. .50
 v. 4. Transportation. .60
 600 (5-7)

630 Agriculture

- Duncan, Frances.** When mother lets us garden. Moffat .75
 Simplest directions for choosing location, determining and changing character of soil, for planting seeds and arrangement of flowers.
 More direct and more readily useful than her other book *Mary's garden and how it grew*, Century, \$1.25.
 630 (5-6)
- Goodrich, C. L.** First book of farming. Doubleday 1.00
 *
 Studies of plant life, plant food and growth, study of soil and fertilizers, moisture, drainage, rotation of crops,—in short all the work of a farm, centered about the life of the plant.
 630 (7-8)

- Johnson, Constance.** When mother lets us keep pets. Moffat .75
 * "Simple, practical advice on selection, feeding and general care of dogs, cats, guinea pigs, mice, squirrels, parrots, canaries, chickens, ponies, goats, and fish and tadpoles in an aquarium." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 630 (5-6)
- Keffer, C. A.** Nature studies on the farm: soils and plants. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .40
 Simple lessons on the way plants grow.
 630 (5-7)
- Rogers, J. E.** The book of useful plants. (Garden library) Doubleday 1.10
 * Interesting descriptions of plants used for food and clothing.
 630 (6-7)
- Sargent, F. C.** Corn plants: their uses and ways of life. Houghton .75
 * Uses the word "corn" in a broad sense, including maize, rye, wheat, oats, and rice. Describes the different kinds of cereals and the growth of each.
 630 (5-7)

640 Home Economics and Hygiene

- Benton, C. F.** (*pseud. of C. B. Burrell*) Saturday mornings: a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, How Margaret learned to keep house. Estes .75
 * "Explains how to make a kitchen fire, set a table, sweep, dust and make beds." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 More complete and practical than Johnson's *When mother lets us help*, Moffat, 75 cents.
 640 (5-7)
- Goodwin, E. E.** Goodwin's course in sewing. 3 v. Beattys, v. 1, .50; v. 2, 3 ea .60
 Instructions and diagrams clear. Vols. 2 and 3 accompanied by McCall patterns of dolls' clothes and full sized garments.
 640 (4-7)
- Hutchinson, Woods.** The child's day. (Woods Hutchinson health series) Houghton .40
 Interesting presentation of principles of hygiene for little children. Good illustrations.
 613 (8-5)
- Jewett, F. G.** Good health. (Gullick hygiene series) Ginn .40
 * A graded series of readable and sensible little books on personal hygiene. Other titles are *Emergencies*, 40 cents, and *Body at work*, and *Control of body and mind*, each 50 cents.
 613 (6-8)
- Jewett, F. G.** Town and city. (Gullick hygiene series) Ginn .50
 * Discussion of physical evils of crowded city life and the remedy for the same.
 614 (8-9)
- Johnson, Constance.** When mother lets us cook. Moffat .75
 "Fifty simple recipes which most girls of ten could understand and use." *A. L. A. Booklist*. Contains more recipes than Crump's *Three little cooks*, Longmans, \$1. Benton's *Little cook book for a little girl*, Estes, 75 cents, is useful too.
 640 (5-7)

- Morgan, Mrs. M. H.** How to dress a doll. Altemus .50
Every process in making a doll's wardrobe is fully explained.
640 (4-7)
- Ralston, Mrs. Virginia.** When mother lets us sew. Moffat .75
"Simple, easily understood instructions for different kinds of
stitches and for making dolls' clothes, accompanied with clear
diagrams and illustrations." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
640 (4-6)

680 Handicrafts

- Bailey, C. S. and M. E.** Boys' make-at-home things. Stokes 1.25
Simple carpentry, for boys' use before they have had manual
training.
680 (5-6)
- Bailey, C. S.** Girls' make-at-home things. Stokes 1.25
Suggestions for making dolls, toys, gifts; for children's own
use.
680 (4-5)
- Beard, D. C.** Boat-building and boating. (Every boy's li-
brary, Boy scout edition) Grosset .50
Practical and comprehensive; nearly 240 clear illustrations and
diagrams.
680 (7-9)
- Foster, E. W.** Elementary woodworking. Ginn .60
Describes tools and methods of working, also characterizes woods
obtained from best known trees. A similar book for advanced stu-
dents is Goss' *Bench work in wood*, Ginn, 70 cents.
680 (6-7)
- Fraser, C. C.** Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and
amusements. Estes 2.00
Most up-to-date book on sports.
680
- Hall, A. N.** The boy craftsman. Lothrop 1.60
+ Instructions for outdoor and indoor work for the boy who knows
how to use his hands or who wishes to learn.
680 (5-8)
- Hall, A. N.** Handicraft for handy boys. Lothrop 2.00
Companion to *The boy craftsman*; economical, well illustrated.
The author's *Handy boy*, Lothrop, \$1.60, gives additional instruc-
tions.
680 (5-8)
- Kilbon, B. G.** Carpentry for boys, elementary woodworking:
a series of lessons. Lothrop .75
Also published under title *Manual training: elementary wood-
working*. Descriptions very clear and drawings good. Useful to
a boy seeking to instruct himself.
680 (7-8)
- Wheeler, C. G.** A. B. C. of woodworking. Putnam 1.50
+ "More comprehensive than the author's *Woodworking for begin-
ners*, Putnam, \$2.50." *A. L. A. Booklist*. Suggestions to teach-
ers, description of tools and woodworking.
680 (7-8)
- White, Mary.** How to make baskets. Doubleday 1.00
"A practical guide, giving descriptions of materials and tools,
and detailed directions for the different kinds of weaving. Many
illustrations." *Pittsburgh*.
680 (6-8)

700 Fine Arts

- Bacon, Mrs. D. M.** Songs that every child should know. Claffin .50
 "Words and melody of 125 old songs selected for musical quality, sometime popularity, or as reflecting a period in musical development." *N. Y. best books.* National songs of various countries are included.
 780 (7-8)
- Chapin, A. A.** Story of the Rhinegold. Harper 1.25
 * The four stories of the Nibelungenlied woven into one continuous narrative told for older children.
 780 (7-8)
- Chapin, A. A.** Wonder tales from Wagner. Harper 1.25
 Contains the sea-myth of the Flying Dutchman, the legend of Tannhäuser, the stories of Lohengrin, the knight of the Swan, of Tristan and the beautiful Isolde, and of Hans, the cobbler-poet.
 780 (7-8)
- Flinzer, Feodor.** Sketches of animals. 2 v. Hessling 1.20
 Not one word of description, but a wealth of information in the pen and ink sketches, some merely sketches, some finished studies.
 740 (6-8)
- Gaynor, Mrs. J. L.** Songs of the child world. 2 v. Church ea 1.00
 * An excellent collection of songs for kindergartens and elementary grades.
 780
- Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L.** Stories of great artists. (Ecclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .40
 Stories of the lives of eight famous artists in connection with studies of their work. Simply told and entertaining.
 750 (4-5)
- Hurl, E. M.** Jean Francois Millet. (Riverside art series) Houghton .50
 Other titles suggested are *Correggio, Landseer, Michel-angelo, Murillo, Raphael, Rembrandt, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Titian,* and *Van Dyck.*
 750 (7-8)
- McSpadden, J. W.** Stories from Wagner. Crowell .60
 Stories of the Rhinegold and other operas, told clearly and simply for children a little younger than would read Chapin. Especially useful for the story hour. Illus. ed. \$1.50, attractive.
 760 (5-7)
- Smith, Hannah.** Founders of music. Schirmer .60
 Including studies of various forms of musical composition.
 780 (7-8)
- Whitcomb, I. P.** Young people's story of art. Dodd 2.00
 More advanced, more complete and more comprehensive, but less entertaining than Conway's *Children's book of art*, Macmillan, \$2.
 750 (8-9)

790 Amusements

- Adams, J. H.** Harper's outdoor book for boys. Harper 1.50
 * "Simple, practical directions for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind." *N. Y. best books.*
 790 (7-8)
- Adams, J. H.** Harper's indoor book for boys. Harper 1.50
 * "Clear, accurate directions, well illustrated, for carpentry, wood carving, picture framing, metal work, pyrography, book binding, clay modeling, decorating, stenciling, fitting up a house gymnasium." *N. Y. best books.*
 790 (7-8)
- Bailey, C. S.** Children's book of games and parties. Donohue 1.00
 * Useful for mothers and children. Suggestions for parties for all seasons.
 790 (4-6)
- Bancroft, J. H.** Games for play-ground, home, school and gymnasium. Macmillan 1.50
 Good description of games, both American and foreign, for all occasions. Another excellent but more expensive collection is the *Games book for boys and girls*, Dutton, \$2.50.
 790 (6-7)
- Beard, D. C.** Field and forest handy book. Scribner 1.50
 How to make kites, fire engines, boats, bridges, log houses, sleds, etc.,—and how to camp, pack a horse, and do other things useful in an out of doors life. His *Boy pioneers*, Scribner, \$1.50, pertains especially to camp life.
 790 (6-8)
- Beard, Lina and Beard, A. B.** Little folks' handy book. Scribner .75
 * Simple handicraft for little folks, describing toys made from materials readily available and so clearly illustrated that children can use the book without the aid of the teacher.
 790 (2-5)
- Boy scouts of America.** Official handbook for boys. Rev. ed. (Every boy's library, Boy scout edition) Grosset .50
 * 790 (6-8)
- Camp fire girls.** Book of the camp fire girls. 4th ed. Doran .25
 * Handbook, with much general information about the organization. Paper cover.
 790 (6-8)
- Canfield, D. F.** What shall we do now? Stokes 1.50
 Directions for many kinds of games, and things to make.
 790 (5-7)
- Claudy, C. H.** Battle of base-ball. Century 1.50
 "Description of offensive and defensive tactics, famous plays of the last few seasons, and advice to amateur players." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 790 (6-8)

- Good, Arthur.** *Magical experiments; or, Science at play.* McKay 1.25
A more expensive book, but one that is popular with boys, because it exposes stage illusions, is Hopkins' *Magic*, Munn, \$2.50.
790 (7-8)
- Graham, John and Clark, E. H.** *Practical track and field athletics.* Duffield 1.00
Sensible instructions by which any one, whether in school or not, can secure proficiency in running, walking, jumping, vaulting, and throwing of weights.
790 (7-8)
- Grinnell, G. B. and Swan, E. La F., ed.** *Harper's camping and scouting: an outdoor guide for American boys.* Harper 1.50
Information about all kinds of out door life for boys and girls. Part V is about the boy scouts.
790 (7-8)
- Jenks, Tudor.** *Photography for young people.* Stokes 1.25
Teaches not only the art of making good pictures, but also something of the history of the camera and the scientific principles of photography. No knowledge is assumed, but each step is carefully explained.
770 (8)
- Kelley, L. E.** *Three hundred things a bright girl can do.* Estes 1.75
Suggestions for entertainments, clubs, and ways of earning money.
790 (8)
- Paret, A. P.** *Harper's handy book for girls.* Harper 1.50
More comprehensive and more helpful than the books by Lena Beard.
790 (6-8)
- Walker, M. C.** *Lady Hollyhock and her friends: a book of nature dolls and others.* Doubleday 1.25
Occupations and amusements for very little children.
790 (2-4)
- Yale, Mrs. E. D.** *When mother lets us give a party.* Moffat .75
"These suggestions for parties for all possible occasions contain little that is new, but they are so simply and enthusiastically described that children will enjoy them." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
790 (2-5)

800 Literature

Classics

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** *For adaptations see Darton.*
- Church, A. J. ed.** *Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil in simple language.* Macmillan 1.50
Simpler and more entertaining than his *Stories from Virgil*. Crowell, 35 cents. Recounts the return of Aeneas from the siege of Troy and his founding of the city of Rome.
800 (7-8)
- Church, A. J. ed.** *Iliad for boys and girls, told in simple language.* Macmillan 1.50
An adaptation, told in simpler form than his *Story of the Iliad*, Macmillan, 50 cents. Illustrated in delicate colors. The companion volume *Odyssey for boys and girls* is also much to be preferred to his *Story of the Odyssey*, Macmillan, 50 cents.
800 (6-7)

- Darton, F. J. H.** Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims; illus. by
 * Hugh Thomson. Stokes 1.35
 "A charming version of Chaucer for children. Good English.
 Fine illustrations." *Hunt*.
 Mention should be made of Kelman, *Stories from Chaucer*,
 (Told to the children) Dutton, 50 cents, which is an excellent
 adaptation of four stories bringing out much of the poetic and
 moral beauty of the original. For older children, *Chaucer's Can-*
terbury pilgrims by K. L. Bates, Rand, 40 cents, is an excellent
 selection in modern English verse.
 800 (7-8)
- Dawson, L. H.** Stories from the Faerie Queene. Crowell 1.50
 One of the best adaptations for the average child. Stories are
 simply and smoothly told and less complex than in the McLeod
 version. Colored illustrations add to the charm of the book,
 with the exception of one or two which should be removed before
 circulating. A simpler adaptation for younger children is Lang,
Stories from the Faerie Queene, Dutton, 50 cents.
 800 (7-8)
- Homer.** Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer. (Abridged school ed.
 Riverside literature series) Houghton .75
 "Even Lamb's story of the wanderings of Odysseus seldom stirs
 the little folk as does this translation in which the poetry and
 swing of the great epic are preserved." *Field*.
 800 (7-8)
- Homer.** For adaptations see Church, Lamb, Marvin and Perry.
- Lamb, Charles.** Adventures of Ulysses. (Home and school
 classics) Heath .25
 Tells of the wandering of Ulysses and his followers in their re-
 turn from Troy. Well told and absorbing in interest. Adapted
 for younger children than Church's or Perry's versions. Lang,
Tales of Troy and Greece, Longmans, \$1.00, is more comprehen-
 sive, including the siege of Troy and the adventures of the other
 heroes.
 800 (7-8)
- Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare.
 * (Riverside literature series) Houghton .50
 "Designed for nursery and school room, these tales have taken
 their place as an English classic. They have never been super-
 seded, nor are they likely to be." *Alfred Ainger*.
 800 (6-8)
- Marvin, F. S. and others.** Adventures of Odysseus retold in Eng-
 lish; illus. by Charles Robinson. Dutton 1.50
 800 (6-7)
- Perry, W. C.** Boy's Odyssey. Macmillan 1.50
 Story of the return of Ulysses from the siege of Troy. Of
 equal merit is his *Boy's Iliad*, uniform edition. Hutchinson's
Sunset of the heroes, Dutton, \$2, is an excellent retelling of the
 story of the Trojan war, more spirited in style.
 800 (6-8)
- Shakespeare, William.** For adaptations see Lamb.
- Spenser, Edmund.** For adaptations see Dawson.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels into several remote regions
 of the world. (Home and school classics) Heath .30
 800 (6-8)
- The same:* illus. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ed.) Rand 1.20
- The same;* illus. by C. El. Brock. (Cranford series)
 Macmillan 1.50
- Virgil.** For adaptations see Church.

Collections of Literature

- Alderman, E. A.** Classics old and new: a series of school readers, v. 1, 25c; v. 2, 30c; v. 3, 35c; v. 4-5, ea. .40
Amer. Book Co.
These stories are recognized classics, sometimes adapted or abridged.
808 (1-6)
- Cummock, R. M.** School speaker. McClurg .75
His *Choice readings for public and private entertainments*, McClurg, \$1.50, is a fine collection for high school students.
808 (6-8)
- Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. ed.** Children's book of
★ Christmas stories. Doubleday 1.25
Excellent collection, valuable for story-teller and children's reading.
808 (5-7)
- Murray, Clara, comp.** Storyland. (Playtime series) Little .50
A good collection of about fifty stories and poems for children of eight and nine, many by well known authors.
808 (3-4)
- Norton, C. E. ed.** Heart of oak books. 7 v. Heath
★
Fairy tales, classic tales and masterpieces of literature.
v. 1. Rhymes, jingles and fables. .25
v. 2. Fables and nursery tales. .35
v. 3. Fairy tales, narratives and poems. .40
v. 4. Fairy tales, ballads and poems. .45
v. 5. Miscellaneous. .50
v. 6. Miscellaneous. .55
v. 7. Miscellaneous. .60
808 (1-8)
- Olcott, F. J. ed.** Good stories for great holidays. Houghton 2.00
★
120 stories from many sources, for seventeen holidays. Indexes and useful lists of other stories to read or tell.
808 (5-8)
- Our holidays:** their meaning and spirit retold from St. Nicholas.
Century .65
Useful collection of sketches, stories and verses for the observance of holidays and birthdays.
808 (6-8)
- Scudder, H. E. ed.** Children's book: a collection of the best
★ and most famous stories and poems in the English language. New ed. Houghton 2.25
"The best single collection of children's literature." *Oregon*.
If a child could read but one book before he is twelve, it should be this. Contains the best of the fairy tales, poetry and fables.
808 (4-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, Mrs. E. S. (B.) comp.** Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday 1.50
808 (8-9)

Van Sickle, J. H., and others, ed. *Riverside readers.* Houghton

✦

Primer.	.30
1st reader.	.35
2d reader.	.40
3d reader.	.50
Attractive selections and illustrations. 4th-8th readers, 55 cents each, are equally attractive, though not so necessary in the library.	
808 (1-4)	

811 or 821 Poetry

Blake, D. K. and Alexander, Georgia, comp. *Graded poetry readers.* 7 v. Merrill ea .20

✦ "Admirably selected, graded and printed." *N. Y. best books.*

821 (1-8)

Chisholm, Lucy, comp. *Golden staircase: poems and verses for children.* (Popular edition) Putnam 1.50

Well selected anthology of poetry. A reissue of the edition of 1907. Smaller in size, fewer illustrations, but well bound and serviceable.

821 (3-8)

Coussens, P. W. ed. *Poems children love.* Dodge 1.25

Poems are well selected and arranged in three groups, for the tiny tots, for older children and for young people.

821 (3-7)

Field, Eugene. *Lullaby-land: songs of childhood, selected by Kenneth Grahame and illus. by Charles Robinson.*

Scribner 1.35

"The best of Field's poems in a charming edition." *Oregon.*

821 (3-4)

Hazard, Bertha, comp. *Three years with the poets.* Houghton .50

Well chosen selection of poems for memorizing in the first three grades. Arranged by months.

821 (1-3)

Henley, W. E. comp. *Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys.* Scribner 1.25

Stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature from Shakespeare to Kipling.

821 (7-8)

Macaulay, T. B. 1st baron. *Lays of ancient Rome.* (Riverside literature series) Houghton 1.25

Narrates heroic events in Roman history.

821 (7-9)

Olcott, F. J. comp. *Story-telling poems.* Houghton 1.25

✦

"Selected and arranged for story telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading." *Subtitle.* Excellent collection arranged under subjects and graded.

821 (4-8)

Reppier, Agnes, comp. *Book of famous verse.* (Riverside library for young people) Houghton .75

✦

One of the best collections. Many of the poems are of heroic character.

821 (6-9)

Shute, K. H. comp. *Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dunton.* v. 1, 36c; v. 2, 48c; v. 3, 54c. Silver

A very good selection.

821 (3-8)

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, Mrs. E. S. (B.) comp.** Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday 1.50
 Grouped under holidays and special days and names of great men.
 821 (5-8)
- Stevenson, R. L.** Child's garden of verses. Rand .75
 * This attractive edition is illustrated in color.
 821 (2-4)
The same; illus. by Florence Edith Storer. Scribner 1.35
 Illustrations are charming.
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.) and Smith, N. A. comp.** Golden numbers. Doubleday 2.00
 * "All things considered the best poetry collection for children."
Hunt.
 821 (6-9)
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.) and Smith, N. A. comp.** The posy ring. Doubleday 1.25
 * For younger children than *Golden numbers*.
 821 (5-6)

812 or 822 Plays

(Plays for amateur theatricals may be classified 793)

- Bell, Mrs. Hugh.** Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Longmans 1.50
 Fourteen plays with helpful suggestions for producing same.
 822 (6-8)
- Dalkeith, Lena.** Little plays. (Told to the children) Dutton .50
 Contents: Sir Gareth of Orkney. The princess and the swineherd. King Alfred and the cakes. Scene from Robin Hood. Scene from Uncle Tom's cabin.
 "These five plays are well suited to acting and will furnish material for home theatricals." *N. Y. best books.*
 822 (5-7)
- Gould, E. L.** Little men play. Little .50
 Adapted from Alcott. *Little men*.
 822 (7-8)
- Gould, E. L.** Little women play. Little .50
 Adapted from *Little women*.
 822 (7-8)
- Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D.** Book of plays for little actors. Amer. Book Co. .30
 * Many of the plays are drawn from nursery classics. Many are designed for the celebration of special days.
 822 (2-4)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. ed.** Plays for school children. Century 1.25
 Twenty plays good for production and dramatic reading. Some are dramatized from books, stories, poems, others written for special occasions in school. Includes "A year's programs for the special days."
 822 (5-8)

- Mackay, C. D.** House of the heart, and other plays for children. Holt 1.25
 * Ten one-act plays, settings simple, costumes easily arranged for. Two suitable for Christmas, one for Thanksgiving. Some for outdoors, some for indoors.
 822 (5-6)
- Mackay, C. D.** Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Holt 1.35
 * "Contains three pageants, two of patriots and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays. Directions are given for costumes, dances and music." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 822 (6-7)
- Mackay, C. D.** Silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. Holt 1.10
 Plays from folk lore of eight different countries. Directions for costumes and stage settings.
 822 (5-6)
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas.** Century 1.00
 "Of real, practical use to the amateur in arranging home and school performances." *Prentice*.
 822 (7-8)
- Walker, A. J.** Little plays from American history for young folks. Holt 1.00
 Contents:
 I. Hiding the regicides.
 II. Mrs. Murray's dinner party.
 III. Four scenes from the time of Lincoln.
 822 (5-6)

910 Geography and Travel

- Andrews, Jane.** Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Ginn .50
 * Stories of child life, manners and customs, climate and scenery in different parts of the world. Continued by *Each and all*, uniform edition.
 910 (2-4)
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we travel. (Home and world series) Macmillan .40
 Describes different methods of travel in all parts of the world.
 910 (4-6)
- Dana, R. H.** Two years before the mast; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton 1.50
 * Best description ever written of the life of a sailor. Also published in Riverside literature series, 60 cents.
 910 (7-9)
- Morris, Charles.** Home life in all lands. (School ed.) Lippincott .60
 Arranged by subject first, second by country. For example dining customs in China, Japan, Korea, etc., followed by methods of cooking, styles of dress, drinking customs, etc.
 910 (5-6)
- Sea stories.** (Geographical stories retold from St. Nicholas) Century .65
 Contains chapters on bell signals, light houses, divers, etc., besides sea stories. The most interesting of the series.
 910 (5-8)
- Shaw, E. R.** Big people and little people of other lands. (Ecclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .30
 * Entertaining descriptions of home life, manners, dress and appearance.
 910 (3-4)

- Shaw, E. R.** Discoverers and explorers. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .35
 An interesting book about the gradual change in the conception of the world brought about by the discoveries and explorations of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.
 A more expensive book for older readers is Johnson, *World discoverers*, Little, \$1.35.
 910 (6-8)
- Starr, Frederick.** Strange peoples. (Ethno-geographic readers) Heath .40
 * "Interesting and authoritative material on people of many lands . . . One of the best books of its kind." *Oregon*.
 910 (5-7)

Travel in Many Lands

- Ayrton, M. C.** Child life in Japan. (Home and school classics) Heath .20
 For still younger children, a very entertaining description of life in Japan is Campbell's *Story of little Metzu*, Educational Pub. Co. 25 cents.
 915 (5-6)
- Bates, K. L.** In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. (Little schoolmate series) Dutton 1.00
 * Story of a Spanish household, told in a most interesting way, with bits of history and art and customs of the people skilfully woven in. (See list of others in series, p. 85.)
 914 (6-8)
- Bishop, Farnham.** Panama, past and present. Century .75
 * Fuller and later than Hall & Chester, *Panama and the canal*, Newson, 60 cents. "Two thirds of the book is devoted to history and on this side it is the best brief work among recent publications." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 918 (7-8)
- Burks, F. W.** Barbara's Philippine journey. World Book Co. .60
 In Barbara's own words; entertaining and instructive for little children.
 919 (3-4)
- Campbell, H. L.** Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. (Children of the world series) Educational Pub. Co. .25
 Attractive little books, direct, full of information and without the story feature.
 914 (4-5)
- Carpenter, F. G.** Africa. (Geographical readers) Amer. Book Co. .60
 * Definite information given about the country, animals and industries. Other geographical readers in the same series, all of them indispensable for supplementary reading in school, are *Asia*, *Australia*, *Europe*, *North America*, and *South America*.
 914 (5-8)
- Carroll, S. W.** Around the world: geographical reader. v. 4. Silver .54
 Description of our own country. Four other volumes describe other countries.
 917 (5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.** Europe. (Continents and their people) Macmillan .55
 A survey of European countries, emphasizing especially their economic and industrial distinctions. Companion to *North America*.
 914 (6-8)

- Demetrios, George.** When I was a boy in Greece. Lothrop .60
 From a Greek boy's own account of his childhood in Macedonia. Interesting chapters on political conditions and history of Greece. For older boys and girls.
 914 (8)
- Dodge, Mrs. M. (M.)** Land of pluck. Century 1.50
 First part describes Holland and its people, second consists of stories.
 914 (5-7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B.** Land of the long night. Scribner 1.80
 Good for its geographical information as well as a book of travel in northern Europe.
 914 (7-8)
- Du Chaillu, P. B.** Wild life under the equator. Harper 1.25
 Stories of men, animals and insects in the tropical forests of Africa.
 916 (5-7)
- Fairbanks, H. W.** Western United States: a geographical reader. Heath .65
 Covers the more striking and interesting physical features and contains chapters on the history, exploration and resources.
 917 (6-8)
- Ferryman, A. F.** Norway. (Peeps at many lands) Macmillan .55
 *
 "One of the most interesting of the series and well adapted to the comprehension of the children." *A. L. A. Booklist*. The books of this series can be had in Chivers reinforced binding at 60 cents each.
 914 (7-9)
- Finnemore, John.** England. (Peeps at many lands) Macmillan .55
 Descriptions of London, the Thames, Canterbury, Cornwall, the Shakespeare country, Lake district, etc. A delightful book, more restricted in scope is Mitton, *London*, Macmillan, 55 cents.
 914 (6-8)
- Finnemore, John.** India. (Peeps at many lands) Macmillan .55
 "We journey to the court of a native prince, travel through the bazaars, and visit village, jungle, and even the great Himalayas themselves." *Arnold*.
 915 (6-8)
- Finnemore, John.** Japan. (Peeps at many lands) Macmillan .55
 *
 Exceedingly attractive, spirited, and full of information.
 915 (7-8)
- Headland, I. T.** Our little Chinese cousin. (Little cousin series) Page .60
 Tells of the childhood of a little girl and describes some Chinese customs.
 915 (3-4)
- Koch, F. J.** Little journey through the great Southwest. (Library of travel) Flanagan .50
 A trip from New Orleans to Los Angeles.
 917 (5-6)
- Koch, F. J.** Little journey to our western wonderland. (Library of travel) Flanagan .50
 Much enjoyed by children and found useful by teachers.
 917 (5-6)

- Lane, M. A. L. ed.** *Toward the rising sun.* (Youth's Companion series) Ginn .25
 Life in India, China, Japan, Korea, and East Indies.
 915 (5-8)
- McDonald, Mrs. E. A. (B.) and Dalrymple, Julia.** *Betty in Canada.* (Little people everywhere) (School ed.) Little .45
 "This series fills a gap between the *Little cousin series*, for younger children, and the *Peeps at many lands books*, for older readers." *A. L. A. Booklist.* (See list of others in series, p. 85.)
 917 (4-6)
- McDonald, Mrs. E. A. (B.)** *Colette in France.* (Little people everywhere) (School ed.) Little .45
 Paris and surrounding country described in story of happy child life.
 914 (4-6)
- McDonald, Mrs. E. A. (B.) and Dalrymple, Julia.** *Gerda in Sweden.* (Little people everywhere) (School ed.) Little .45
 Story of the travels of two Stockholm children.
 914 (4-6)
- McDonald, Mrs. E. A. (B.) and Dalrymple, Julia.** *Kathleen in Ireland.* (Little people everywhere) (School ed.) Little .45
 Charming story of two little Irish girls, giving descriptions of Ireland.
 914 (4-6)
- McDonald, Mrs. E. A. (B.) and Dalrymple, Julia.** *Manuel in Mexico.* (Little people everywhere) (School ed.) Little .45
 917 (4-6)
- McDonald, Mrs. E. A. (B.) and Dalrymple, Julia.** *Rafael in Italy.* (Little people everywhere) (School ed.) Little .45
 Story of the life of the Italian people in city and country.
 914 (4-6)
- Maclean, J. K.** *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south.* Crowell .50
 Inspiring record of heroism from early polar exploration in the 10th century to an account of Captain Scott's last expedition. Many extracts from diaries. Adapted from the author's *Heroes of the polar seas*, Lippincott, \$1.50.
 919 (6-7)
- Markwick, W. F. and Smith, W. A.** *South American republics.* (World and its people) Silver .60
 Descriptions of ten republics, in a useful geographical series.
 918 (6-8)
- Müller, Margarethe.** *Elsbeth.* (Little schoolmate series) Dutton 1.00
 Intimate picture of German home life. Many poems included, and songs with music.
 914 (5-6)
- Nixon-Roulet, M. F.** *Our little Alaskan cousin.* (Little cousin series) Page .60
 Describes the country, the people, and customs.
 917 (3-6)

ANCIENT HISTORY

31

- Peary, Mrs. J. D.** Children of the Arctic. (Library binding) Stokes 1.35
 Story of a year among the Eskimos.
 919 (3-4)
- Peary, Mrs. J. D.** Snow baby. (Library binding) Stokes 1.35
 Pictures of life in arctic regions.
 919 (3-4)
- Perkins, Mrs. L. (F.)** Dutch twins. (School ed.) Houghton .50
 ★ Gives a good idea of the every-day life of a Dutch brother and sister. The author's *Japanese twins*, *Eskimo twins* and *Irish twins* are also delightful, uniform edition.
 914 (2-3)
- Perry, W. S.** With Azir Girges in Egypt. Atkinson .40
 Story of a donkey boy and of the wonders of historic and modern Egypt.
 916 (5-6)
- Pike, H. L. M.** Our little Panama cousin. (Little cousin series) Page .60
 Travels and experiences of a small boy in Panama with glimpses at the history of the country.
 917 (3-5)
- Redway, J. W.** All around Asia. (Redway's geographical readers) Scribner .60
 Imaginary journeys in a very interesting style.
 915 (6-7)
- Schwatka, Frederick.** Children of the cold. Educational Pub. Co. 1.25
 Descriptions of the habits, homes, and plays of Eskimo children.
 919 (4-6)
- Strange lands near home.** (Youth's Companion series) Ginn .25
 Mexico and South America.
 918 (6-8)
- Williamson, Margaret.** John and Betty's English history visit. Lothrop 1.25
 Interesting account of the visit of an American brother and sister to London and important points of historical England. *John and Betty's Scotch history visit*, and *Irish history visit*, are similar in style and make-up.
 914 (6-8)

930 Ancient History

- Arnold, E. J.** Stories of ancient peoples. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .50
 "Brief sketches of salient points in the national characters of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Hittites, Phoenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus, and Chinese." *Oregon*.
 930 (6-8)
- Dalkelth, Lena.** Stories from Roman history. (Stories from history) Dutton .50
 930 (5-8)
- Guerber, H. A.** Story of the Greeks. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .60
 930 (6-7)
- Guerber, H. A.** Story of the Romans. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .60
 930 (6-7)

- Stories of the ancient world retold from St. Nicholas.** Century .65
Twelve tales of cities, industries and customs. Well told and
well illustrated.
930 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M.** Old world hero stories. Houghton .70
*
Pt. 1 contains 17 stories of famous Greeks and Romans. Pt. 2
is a reprint of the author's *European hero stories*, Houghton, 65
cents.
900 (6-7)

940 European History

- Andrews, Jane.** Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago
to now. Ginn .50
Historical fiction giving vivid pictures of the conditions of life
at different periods of the world's history.
940 (4-5)
- Baldwin, James.** Fifty famous stories retold. (Eclectic read-
ings) Amer. Book Co. .35
*
Drawn from the history of all countries. Supplemented by
Thirty more famous stories retold, Amer. Book Co. 50 cents.
940 (3-5)
- Dalkeith, Lena.** Stories from French history. (Stories from his-
tory) Dutton .50
Stories of Clovis, Charlemagne, Louis IX, Jeanne D'Arc, the
Huguenots, Marie Antoinette and Napoleon. Somewhat stilted
language but clear and graphic.
940 (5-6)
- Dickens, Charles.** Child's history of England. Macmillan 1.00
"This volume, written with Dickens' own eight children in
mind. . . . holds the interest of the boys and girls of today as
keenly as when it first appeared." *Arnold*.
940 (7-8)
- Dutton, M. B.** Little stories of France. (Eclectic readings)
Amer. Book Co. .40
"A good first book; stories chiefly biographical." *Pittsburgh*.
940 (6-7)
- Dutton, M. B.** Little stories of Germany. (Eclectic readings)
Amer. Book Co. .40
Short biographical and historical sketches in chronological or-
der.
940 (6-7)
- Froissart, Jean.** Chronicles; condensed by Adam Singleton.
(Home reading books) Appleton .75
Stirring tales of adventure and battles in England, France and
Spain in the fourteenth century. The best edition for older stu-
dents is that by Sidney Lanier, published by Scribner at \$1.80.
940 (7-8)
- Gordy, W. J.** American beginnings in Europe. Scribner .75
*
Follows recommendations of American Historical Association to
teach European history as background for American. Atkinson's
European beginnings of American History, Ginn, \$1, is also use-
ful, with more emphasis on history of England than other coun-
tries.
940 (6-8)

- Greenwood, Grace.** (*pseud. of Mrs. S. J. (C.) Lippincott*) Merrie
 + **England.** New ed. Ginn .40
 Similar to the edition of 1855, except for a few omissions and the addition of illustrations. A very readable account of England's persons, places and events.
 940 (6-7)
- Griffis, W. E.** *Young people's history of Holland.* Houghton 1.50
 Better adapted to children than his *Brave Little Holland*,
 Houghton, 75 cents.
 940 (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A.** *Story of modern France. (Eclectic readings)* Amer. Book Co. .65
 Main features of the history of France from 1715 to 1910.
 940 (6-8)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.** *Famous men of the middle ages.* Amer. Book Co. .50
 Gives brief lives of famous people. Illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings.
 940 (5-7)
- Kelman, J. H.** *Stories from the crusades. (Stories from history)* Dutton .50
 Told in clear and simple style. Wilmot-Buxton's *Story of the Crusades*, Crowell, \$1.50, is fuller.
 940 (5-6)
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** *Red true story book; adapted for school use.* Longmans .50
 Ten historic tales. The unabridged edition containing 30 tales can be had in Chivers binding for \$1.10.
 940 (6-8)
- Marshall, H. E.** *Scotland's story.* Stokes 2.50
 True and legendary history of Scotland for young people. "A humble tribute to the great Master of Romance, who wrote Tales for his little grandson." *Author.*
 940 (7-8)
- Skæe, H. T.** *Stories from English history.* Dutton .50
 Simply told for young readers.
 940 (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M.** *England's story.* Houghton .85
 Many illustrations and maps.
 940 (8-9)
- Tappan, E. M.** *When knights were bold.* Houghton 2.00
 +
 Interesting description of life in the middle ages and of the customs of chivalry. Useful with stories of chivalry.
 940 (6-8)

973 American History

- Baldwin, James.** *Conquest of the Old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. (Eclectic readings)* Amer. Book Co. .60
 Interesting sketches of the Jesuit fathers, the Indians, the fur traders, and the history of the Great Lakes.
 973 (6-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.** *Hero stories from American history.* Ginn .50
 +
 Sketches of men famous in the first years of our national life.
 973 (5-7)

- Brooks, Noah.** First across the continent. Scribner 1.50
 "Story of an exploring expedition of Lewis and Clarke in 1803 to 1805." *Title.*
 973 (8-9)
- Coffin, C. C.** Boys of '76. Harper 2.00
 Story of the Revolutionary war.
 973.3 (7-8)
- Coffin, C. C.** Building the nation. Harper 2.00
 The events in the history of the United States from 1783 to 1860, showing expansion of territory and spread of civilization.
 973 (6-8)
- Eggleston, Edward.** Stories of American life and adventure. 50
 * (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co.
 "Stories of Indian life, frontier peril and escape, daring Revolutionary feats, and adventures in colonial days, with sketches of the homes, schools, dress and manners of olden times in America." *Pittsburgh.*
 973 (3-5)
- Elson, H. W.** Guide to United States history. Doubleday 1.25
 "Stories, sketches and anecdotes arranged chronologically, told simply and entertainingly and can be read by a child of ten."
A. L. A. Booklist.
 973 (6-8)
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war.** 1.50
 * Century
 True and exciting stories collected from the *Century Magazine.*
 973.7 (8-9)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.** Explorers and founders of America. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .60
 Biographical sketches from earliest days to time of the Revolution. Companion volume is *Makers and defenders of America.*
 973 (5-6)
- Gordy, W. F.** American leaders and heroes. Scribner .60
 Personal element predominates. Events grouped around famous leaders.
 973 (4-6)
- Gordy, W. F.** Stories of American explorers: an historical reader. Scribner .50
 Stories and biographical sketches that present history vividly to the child.
 973 (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A.** Story of the great republic. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .65
 Continues the narrative begun in the *Story of the thirteen colonies.*
 973 (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A.** Story of the thirteen colonies. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .65
 973.2 (5-6)
- Hart, A. B. and others.** Source readers in American history. 40
 * 4 v. Macmillan
 Extracts from contemporary records, retold in simple language for children.
 v. 1. Colonial children. .40
 v. 2. Camps and firesides of the Revolution. .50
 v. 3. How our grandfathers lived. .60
 v. 4. Romance of the Civil war. .60
 973 (7-8)

AMERICAN HISTORY

35

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Grandfather's chair: true stories from New England history. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .50
 "Such an introduction to New England history as perhaps can never be surpassed." *Larned*.
 973 (6-8)
- Holden, E. S.** Our country's flag. (Home reading books) Appleton .80
 Gives history of American flag and descriptions of foreign flags.
 973 (6-8)
- Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, Theodore.** Hero tales from American history. Century 1.50
 Sketches of famous men and descriptions of dramatic events in American history.
 973 (7-8)
- Lucia, Rose.** Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .40
 Simply told stories, from Columbus to Henry Hudson.
 973 (3-5)
- McMurry, Charles.** Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. Macmillan .50
 One of a series of three books describing the lives and deeds of famous explorers and pioneers.
 973 (4-7)
- Parish, J. C.** Man with the iron hand. Houghton 1.25
 Early exploration of the Mississippi Valley, written from documentary material.
 973.1 (7-8)
- Parkman, Francis.** Boys' Parkman; comp. by L. S. Hasbrouck. Little .60
 (School ed.)
 Selections from Parkman's writings, dramatic, and inviting further reading of his books.
 973.2 (6-8)
- Smith, C. J.** Making of Wisconsin. Flanagan .60
 Comprehensive in scope, clearly and simply written.
 977 (4-6)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G.** Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Heath .35
 True stories brightly told of events and inventions in the early nineteenth century.
 973 (4-6)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G.** Everyday life in the colonies. Heath .35
 (School ed.)
 Graphic stories of early customs and celebrations.
 973.2 (4-6)
- Tappan, E. M.** Elementary history of our country. Houghton .65
 Has unusual life and appeals to the child's interest.
 973 (6-7)
- Thwaites, R. G.** Stories of the Badger state. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .60
 True stories selected from the history of Wisconsin.
 977 (7-8)

- Wright, H. C.** Children's stories in American history. (School reading) Scribner .50
 Stories from early American history; the mound builders, to the Revolution.
 973 (6-8)
- Wright, H. C.** Children's stories of American progress. (School reading) Scribner .50
 Chapters on acquisition of land, development of railroads, the western movements and the discovery of gold.
 973 (5-7)

970 Indians

A more extended list of books will be found in the list of *Indian stories*, page 74.

- Brown, A. B. and Bell, J. M.** Tales of the red children. Appleton 1.00
 Prettily told stories, legends and folk-lore of Indians of the Hudson Bay country. An admirable collection for older children is Kennedy, *New world fairy book*, Dutton, \$1.50.
 970 (3-4)
- Chandler, Katherine.** In the reign of Coyote: folk-lore from the Pacific coast. (Once upon a time series) Ginn .40
 "Miss Chandler's *In the reign of Coyote* will transport the child to the wild outdoor life and will give him some idea of the Indian myth and animal life." *B. M. Kelly*.
 970 (4-5)
- Drake, F. S.** Indian history for young folks. Harper 3.00
 *
 The best history of the Indians ever written for young people.
 970 (6-8)
- Eastman, C. A.** Indian boyhood. Doubleday 1.60
 True stories of the author's life for fifteen years among the Sioux Indians. *Indian child life*, Little, 50 cents, includes fourteen stories from *Indian Boyhood* and *Old Indian days*, Doubleday, \$1.50.
 970 (8)
- Eastman, C. A.** Indian scout talks. Little .80
 *
 Interesting chapters such as "How to make friends with wild animals," "The language of footprints," chapters on Indian names and their meanings.
 970 (5-8)
- Eastman, C. A.** Smoky Day's wigwam evenings. Little .60
 School edition of *Wigwam evenings*, Little, \$1.25. Twenty interesting stories.
 970 (4-5)
- Howard, O. O.** Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Century 1.50
 "Short, straight forward narratives of Indian leaders from Osceola, the Seminole, to Geronimo." *N. Y. best books*.
 970 (8)
- Husted, M. H.** Stories of Indian children. Public School Pub. Co. .40
 Pictures the life of the Indian before the coming of the white man.
 970 (3-4)

BIOGRAPHY

37

- Jenks, A. E.** Childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa. Atkinson .60
 * "This simple narrative appeals to children and is singularly successful in revealing the real life and soul of the Indian boy." *N. Y. best books.*
 970 (4-6)
- Judd, M. C. comp.** Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. Ginn .75
 Includes not only myths, but traditions and customs.
 970 (4-6)
- Lummis, C. F.** Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Century 1.50
 New edition of his *Men who married the moon.*
 970 (7-8)
- Schultz, J. W.** With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton 1.25
 Story of the northwest trading posts in 1855. The sequel, *Quest of the Ash-dog skin*, Houghton, \$1.25, is a story of a journey across the Rockies to the mouth of the Columbia river.
 970 (6-8)
- Snedden, G. S.** Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. (Library binding) Heath .40
 Stories of his life in southern California.
 970 (4-5)
- Starr, Frederick.** American Indians. Heath .45
 * Interesting and reliable information about Indians.
 970 (5-8)
- Wiley, Belle.** Mewanee the little Indian boy. Silver .30
 Story of everyday life of a chief's son; attractive for 2d-3d grades.
 970 (2-3)
- Wilson, G. L.** Myths of the red children. Ginn .45
 * Folk-lore stories for little children, with an illustrated supplement describing Indian implements children can make.
 970 (3-4)
- Zitkala-Sa.** Old Indian legends; retold. Ginn .50
 "Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians and simply and naturally told." *N. Y. best books.*
 970 (5-7)

920 Biography. Collective

- Burton, A. H.** Four American patriots. Amer. Book Co. .50
 Henry, Hamilton, Jackson and Grant. Other titles in the same series include studies of famous American poets, prose writers and pioneers.
 920 (5-7)
- Eggleston, Edward.** Stories of great Americans for little Americans. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .40
 * One of the best books for beginners in history and biography.
 920 (3-5)
- Faris, J. T.** Winning their way. (Library for young people) Stokes .50
 Forty-eight inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, statesmen, authors, etc.
 920 (7-8)

- Farmer, L. H.** Girls' books of famous queens. (Young people's series) Crowell .75
Ancient and modern from Semiramis to Queen Victoria.
920 (7-8)
- Gilbert, Ariadne.** More than conquerors. Century 1.25
*
Biographical sketches written with unusual sympathy and vividness. Includes Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Booth, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, Lincoln.
920 (5-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L.** Famous cavalry leaders. Page 1.50
Good accounts of the adventurous lives of these soldiers, with sufficient historical setting to render them valuable for supplementary reading.
920 (7-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L.** Famous scouts. Page 1.50
*
Fourteen sketches telling the most interesting incidents in the lives of about 25 noted frontiersmen, trappers and pioneers.
920 (7-8)
- Lang, Mrs. L. B.** Book of princes and princesses. Longmans 1.00
True stories of the youth of fourteen princes and princesses, attractively told and illustrated with seventeen colored and half-tone plates.
920 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and Mowry, B. S.** American pioneers. Silver .65
Describes leaders in exploration and discovery of America, leaders in movements across the Alleghenies and the Rocky Mountains, and also the pioneers of reform in government, education and philanthropic movements.
920 (5-7)
- Stevenson, B. E.** Guide to biography, American—Men of action. Doubleday 1.25
"The sketches are interesting and alive, and include men still prominent and concerning whom there is little to be found in juvenile biography." *A. L. A. Booklist.* *American men of mind*, in same series, is useful.
920 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M.** American hero stories. (School ed.) Houghton .55
"Twenty-nine stories of voyagers, explorers, pioneers, soldiers and other heroes from the days of Columbus to Abraham Lincoln." *N. Y. best books.*
920 (4-6)

921 Individual Biography

- Alcott, Moses, Belle.** Louisa May Alcott. Appleton 1.25
*
A more connected narrative than Mrs. Cheney's *Louisa May Alcott*. Little, \$1.50, and better adapted for reading by younger children.
921 (5-8)
- Alfred the Great.** Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop 1.00
A story biography, telling of his early life and service to his country.
921 (5-8)

- Boone. Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman.** Lippincott 1.35
 The life of this famous pioneer and the hardships of frontier life are told in story form, direct in style and full of interest to boys. A more authoritative biography for older children is Thwaites, *Daniel Boone*, Appleton, \$1.00.
 921 (6-8)
- Carson. Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson. (Ajax series)** Dodd .75
 "Hunting exploits and wild adventurous life in the far West."
Pittsburgh.
 Similar in style and interest is his *David Crockett*, uniform edition.
 921 (8)
- Columbus. Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. (True story series)** Lothrop 1.50
 Entertaining and well illustrated.
 921 (5-8)
- Columbus. Moores, C. W. Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. (Riverside literature series)** Houghton .25
 "Like the author's *Life of Lincoln*, equally interesting to older children and adults." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 921 (6-8)
- Columbus. Seelye, Mrs. E. E. Story of Columbus.** Appleton 1.75
 *
 Perhaps the best brief, popular biography.
 921 (6-8)
- Crockett. Allen, C. F. David Crockett, scout.** Lippincott 1.25
 Clear, simple and well written account of the romantic life of this great pioneer hero. More readable than Abbott's life.
 921 (7-8)
- Cromwell. Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. (Children's heroes)** Dutton .50
 Good account of Cromwell's life in story form, well and attractively written.
 921 (5-7)
- Custer. Custer, Mrs. E. (B.) Boy general: story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer. (School reading)** Scribner .50
 Adapted from the author's *Boots and saddles, Following the Gideon*, and *Tenting on the plains*, Harper, each \$1.50.
 921 (7-8)
- Dickens. Moses, Belle. Charles Dickens and his girl heroines.** Appleton 1.25
 "Interesting reading and should be of great use in stimulating a desire to read Dickens." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 921 (8)
- Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison.** Harper 1.25
 *
 "The volume has received Mr. Edison's approval and many amusing anecdotes are told in his own words." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 921 (6-8)
- Francis of Assisi, saint. Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour.** Crowell 1.25
 Beautifully written, well bound and fully illustrated.
 921 (5-6)

- Franklin. Brooks, E. S.** True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1.50
 * (True story series) Lothrop
 Books of this series are entertaining, well told and attractively illustrated. Lives of Grant, Lincoln and Washington in this series are also very good.
 921 (5-8)
- Gordon. Lang, Jeanie.** Story of General Gordon. (Children's heroes) Dutton .50
 "A really delightful biography for children, which will be enjoyed by older readers as well." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 921 (7-8)
- Grant. Nicolay, Helen.** Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant. Century 1.50
 *
 "Based on Grant's *Personal memoirs*. The style is simple, direct and eloquent. The best life of Grant for children." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 921 (6-8)
- Joan of Arc. Lang, Andrew.** Joan of Arc. (Children's heroes) Dutton .50
 Tells her life very simply and clearly.
 921 (4-6)
- Lafayette. Brooks, E. S.** True story of Lafayette. (True story series) Lothrop 1.50
 921 (5-8)
- Lincoln. Baldwin, James.** Abraham Lincoln. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Book Co. .60
 Excellent for supplementary reading.
 921 (6-8)
- Lincoln. Moores, C. W.** Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .25
 A new and admirably told life of Lincoln in a cheap, but good edition.
 921 (6-8)
- Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen.** Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Century 1.50
 *
 Perhaps the best of the many lives prepared for young readers.
 921 (6-8)
- Livingstone. Mathews, Basil.** Livingstone the pathfinder. Oxford Univ. Press .80
 Inspiring account of the pathfinder's ideals and life.
 921 (5-7)
- Louise, queen of Prussia. Merz, Heinrich.** Louise, queen of Prussia. (Life stories for young people) McClurg .50
 "The only separate biography for girls of the beautiful and noble queen." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 921 (7-8)
- Napoleon I. Wheeler, H. F. B.** Story of Napoleon. Crowell 1.50
 Interesting and unprejudiced.
 921 (7-8)
- Nightingale. Richards, Mrs. L. E. (H.)** Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. Appleton 1.25
 *
 "The story of this noble woman told in very attractive style, showing marked sympathy and emphasizing the great and womanly qualities that make its subject one of the most honored of the world's helpers . . . Well printed and attractively bound." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
 921 (6-8)

STORIES

41

- Raleigh.** Kelley, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes) Dutton .50
 "Delightful little book for a young hero worshipper." A. L. A. Booklist.
 921 (5-8)
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.** Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop 1.00
 Biography in story form, both entertaining and instructive.
 921 (5-8)
- Washington.** Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. Appleton 1.50
 A life of Washington that boys will enjoy because it is simple, natural and vivacious. Has colored illustrations.
 921 (6-7)
- Washington.** Wister, Owen. Seven ages of Washington. Macmillan 2.00
 A delightful biography for older boys.
 921 (8)

Stories

- Aanrud, Hans.** Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsen. Ginn .40
 A delightful story of Norwegian farm life, with much the same charm that characterizes *Heidi*.
 (4)
- Alcott, L. M.** Eight cousins. Little 1.35
 A new edition of Miss Alcott's works illustrated by well known artists such as Alice Barber Stephens and Jessie Willcox Smith is published by Little at \$1.80 a volume.
 (6-8)
- Alcott, L. M.** Little men. Little 1.35
 (5-7)
- Alcott, L. M.** Little women. Little 1.35
 (5-7)
- Alcott, L. M.** Old-fashioned girl. Little 1.35
 These four books of Miss Alcott's should be in every library.
 (7-8)
- Alden, W. L.** Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper .60
 A cruise on the St. Lawrence river to Quebec.
 (5-6)
- Aldrich, T. B.** Story of a bad boy. (Riverside school library) Houghton .70
 "Story of a mischievous, but truly good, natural New England boy." N. Y. best books.
 (6-8)
- Altsheler, J. A.** Horsemen of the plains. (Juvenile library) Macmillan .50
 "Stirring story of boy's adventures with hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's." A. L. A. Catalog.
 (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A.	Young trailers.	Appleton	.50
	A tale of a boy's life in the days of the early settlement of Kentucky. (6-8)		
Barbour, R. H.	Captain of the crew.	Appleton	.50
	Sequel to <i>For the honor of the school</i> . (8)		
Barbour, R. H.	For the honor of the school.	(Every boy's library, Boy scout edition)	
	Sequel to <i>The half-back</i> . (7-8)	Grosset	.50
Barbour, R. H.	Half-back.	Appleton	.50
	Life at a preparatory school and freshman year at Harvard. (7-8)		
Barnes, James.	Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry.	(Young heroes of our navy)	
	Dwells especially on the story of the battle on Lake Erie. (6-8)	Appleton	1.00
Barrie, J. M.	Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens.	Scribner	1.50
	From <i>The little white bird</i> . Barrie's <i>Peter and Wendy</i> , Scribner, \$1.50, is the story of the play <i>Peter Pan</i> , with additions. Both are enjoyable to older children and adults, or for reading aloud to younger children. (6-8)		
Baylor, F. C.	Juan and Juanita.	Houghton	1.40
	Story of the capture of two Mexican children and their escape from the Indians. (4-6)		
Bennett, John.	Barnaby Lee.	Century	1.50
✱	"Barnaby Lee escapes from pirates and the story tells of his adventures among the Dutch of New Amsterdam in the days of the sturdy Peter Stuyvesant." <i>Pittsburgh</i> . (7-8)		
Bennett, John.	Master Skylark.	Century	1.50
	A story of Shakespeare's time. (7-8)		
Boyesen, H. H.	Boyhood in Norway.	Scribner	1.25
	This, with <i>Modern vikings</i> , contains splendid stories of life and sport in the Norseland. (6-8)		
Brooks, E. S.	Master of the Strong Hearts.	Dutton	1.50
	A story of Custer's last rally. (7-8)		
Brown, A. F.	John of the woods.	Houghton	1.20
	"A delightfully poetic little story, teaching love without preaching." <i>A. L. A. Booklist</i> . (6-8)		
Brown, A. F.	Lonesomest doll.	Houghton	.85
	Story of a lonely little queen and her doll. (4)		
Brown, E. A.	When Max came.	Lothrop	1.20
	Story of a jolly summer in the Maine woods. (6-8)		

- Bunyan, John.** Pilgrim's progress. (Riverside school library)
Houghton .60
If a simplified version for little children is needed, use Baldwin's *John Bunyan's dream story*, Amer. Bk. Co., 35 cents.
(7-8)
- The same;** illus. by the brothers Rhead. Century 1.50
+ "A beautiful edition of this classic." Oregon.
- Burnett, Mrs. F. (H.)** Little Lord Fauntleroy. Scribner 1.20
The story lacks strength and character, but is included for its beautiful and kindly spirit. Another popular book by the same author is *Sara Crewe*, Scribner, \$1.20.
(4-6)
- Canavan, M. J.** Ben Comee: a tale of Rogers' rangers. Macmillan 1.50
French and Indian war.
(8)
- Canfield, Mrs. F. A. (C.)** Kidnapped campers. Harper 1.25
The wholesome outdoor life of two boys. A land version of Kipling's *Captains courageous*.
(6-7)
- Catherwood, Mrs. M. (H.)** Rocky Fork. Lothrop 1.25
New edition of an old favorite, a story of home and school life in the early days in Ohio.
(4-6)
- Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de.** Ingenious gentleman the Don Quixote of La Mancha; ed. by C. Johnson. (Standard school library) Macmillan .50
Has Cruikshank illustrations.
The same, retold by Judge Parry; illus. by Walter Crane. Lane 1.50
(7-8)
- Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.)** Prince and the pauper. Harper 1.75
Through a misadventure, the prince and the street waif change places.
(6-8)
- Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.)** Tom Sawyer. Harper 1.75
A story full of incident, mischief and fun. "Boys love it and broad minded parents will put the volume into their hands before they borrow it." Arnold.
(7-8)
- Coolidge, Susan. (pseud. of S. C. Woolsey)** What Katy did. Little 1.20
A series of wholesome, happy stories that have long been popular. The volumes of this series succeed one another in the following order: *What Katy did*, *What Katy did at school*, *What Katy did next*, *Clover*, and *In the High Valley*.
(6-7)
- Cooper, J. F.** Last of the Mohicans; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Holt 1.35
+ Attractive edition of the second of the *Leather Stocking tales*.
(7-8)
- Cotes, Mrs. S. J. (D.) (Mrs. Everard Cotes)** Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton 1.00
A story of India.
(7-8)

- Crichton, Mrs. F. E.** Peep-in-the-world. Longmans 1.25
 "Story of an imaginative little English girl's year at her
 uncle's castle in Germany." *A. L. A. Catalog.*
 (4-5)
- Davis, R. H.** The boy scout. Scribner .50
 * Plucky Jimmie unconsciously influences thousands of lives
 through his personal sacrifice for a "good turn."
 (6-8)
- Defoe, Daniel.** Robinson Crusoe. (Riverside school library)
 Houghton .60
 An excellent edition for teachers and school use.
 (6-8)
- * **The same**, published under title *Life and strange adventures
 of Robinson Crusoe*; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton 1.50
 There are many features about this edition that recommend it
 for the public library. The type and binding are excellent. It is
 also chosen because the Smith illustrations in color and style
 appeal to children.
 (6-8)
- Deland, E. D.** Katrina. Wilde 1.25
 Adventures of Katrina and her summer boarders.
 (7-8)
- Deland, E. D.** Successful venture. Wilde 1.25
 Story of pluck,—four girls and a brother earn their living.
 (6-7)
- Dickens, Charles.** Christmas carol and The cricket on the
 hearth. (Pocket classics) Macmillan .25
 (7-9)
- Dimock, A. W.** Dick in the Everglades. (Boy explorer series)
 Stokes 1.25
 A better description of the Everglades than is found in Mun-
 roe's *Canoemates*, Harper, \$1.25, also a story of Florida.
 (6-8)
- Dix, B. M.** Merrylips. (Every boy's and girl's series)
 Macmillan .75
 An unusually fine story, accurate historically and excellent in
 characterization.
 (6-8)
- Dodge, Mrs. M. (M.)** Donald and Dorothy. Century 1.50
 "Fifteen-year old twins who have to prove their relationship."
Utica.
 (5-8)
- Dodge, Mrs. M. (M.)** Hans Brinker. Scribner .50
 * Story of life and skating adventures in Holland.
 (5-8)
- Drummond, Henry.** Monkey that would not kill. Dodd 1.00
 Franks of a mischievous monkey, who "won't hang, won't
 drown, won't shoot."
 (4-5)
- Duncan, Norman.** Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell 1.25
 Short stories, many exciting adventures, showing dangers and
 hardships of Labrador life. Continued in *Billy Topsail and Co.*,
 Revell, \$1.25.
 (7-8)

STORIES

45

- Earl, J. P.** On the school team. Penn 1.00
Football story, wholesome and interesting.
(6-8)
- Earl, J. P.** The school team in camp. Penn 1.00
Camp life on the shores of lake in Maine.
(6-8)
- Eggleston, Edward.** Hoosier school-boy. Scribner .50
*
Indiana, about 1850.
(6-8)
- Ellis, K. R.** Wide Awake girls. Little 1.30
This book and its sequels *Wide Awake girls in Winsted* and *Wide Awake girls at college* are decidedly superior to the average girl's story.
(7-8)
- Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.)** Jan of the windmill; illus. by M. V. Macmillan 1.00
Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures)
A very neat reprint of an old favorite with beautiful colored illustrations and end papers. Ought to revive interest in Mrs. Ewing's tales. Other titles in this edition are: *Flatiron for a farthing*, *Six to sixteen*, *Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances*, *Lob Lie by the fire and other tales*, *The Brownies and other tales*, and *We and the world*.
(5-7)
- Finnemore, John.** Wolf patrol. Macmillan 1.50
Lively story of the adventures of five English boys who form the "Wolf patrol" and adopt the nine rules laid down by General Baden-Powell in his *Scouting for boys*, Pearson, 50 cents.
(7-8)
- French, Allen.** Junior cup. Century 1.50
Athletic contests in camp and school.
(8-9)
- French, Allen.** Story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. Little 1.30
"Courage, self control, patriotism, perseverance are the qualities developed in the young hero." *N. Y. best books*.
(8-9)
- Gillmore, I. H.** Maida's little shop. Huebsch 1.25
"Tells of the health and happiness that came to a little sick girl in managing a candy-and-toy shop." *A. L. A. Catalog*.
(5-6)
- Goss, W. L.** Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61 to '65. Crowell .75
(7-8)
- Gould, E. L.** Felicia. Penn .80
(6-8)
- Gould, E. L.** Felicia's friends. Penn .80
"Continuation of Felicia without any diminution in interest. A happy story of the school life of a friendly hearted little girl." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
(6-8)
- Greene, Homer.** A Lincoln conscript. Houghton 1.25
A story of the Civil war presenting the attitude of the southern sympathizers.
(7-8)

- Grey, Zane.** Young pitcher. Harper 1.25
 * An exceptionally good story of college and baseball.
 (6-8)
- Grinnell, G. B.** Jack, the young ranchman. Stokes 1.10
 A New York boy's six months on a ranch in the Rockies. His adventures continued and much information about Indians given in six succeeding stories of the same series.
 (7-8)
- Hale, E. E.** Man without a country. (National ed.) Little .25
 A story that teaches love for one's country.
 (6-8)
- Hale, L. P.** Peterkin papers. Houghton 1.40
 "All children should grow up with these laughable, wholesome, wit-sharpening stories." *Hunt.*
 (4-6)
- Hopkins, W. J.** The doers. Houghton 1.00
 Repetition stories about the digging-men, carpenters, and others, workers on "the new house in the field next to David's house."
 (3-4)
- Hough, Emerson.** Young Alaskans. Harper 1.25
 Story of three boys cast adrift in a dory on the Alaskan coast.
 (7-8)
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's school days; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper 1.50
 * Famous story of English school life at Rugby and probably the finest story of school life for boys ever written. One librarian made the book more popular by suggesting that the reader begin with chapter four.
 (7-9)
- Jackson, Mrs. H. (H.)** Nelly's silver mine. Little 1.35
 Story of a New England family in Colorado.
 (5-8)
The same. New illus. ed. Little 2.00
- Jacobs, Mrs. C. E.** Texas Blue Bonnet. Page 1.50
 * Breezy story of a Texas girl's school life in New England is followed by *Blue Bonnet's ranch party*, a story of two months on a Texas ranch, and *Blue Bonnet in Boston*, an excellent boarding school story.
 (6-8)
- Jewett, S. O.** Betty Leicester. Houghton 1.20
 Her summer in a New England village. The sequel, *Betty Leicester's Christmas*, Houghton, \$1, is a delightful English story.
 (6-8)
- Johnson, H. S.** Williams of West Point. Appleton .50
 A story of a West Point cadet who stands for "honor, steadfastness and truth."
 (7-8)
- Johnson, Rossiter.** Phaeton Rogers. Scribner 1.35
 Story of a bright boy whose inventions are always getting him into trouble.
 (6-8)
- Kaler, J. O.** (James Otis, *pseud.*) Mr. Stubb's brother. Harper .60
 Sequel to *Toby Tyler*.
 (4-6)

STORIES

47

- Kaler, J. O.** (James Otis, *pseud.*) Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with the circus. Harper .60
The best circus story, for children. McFarlane's *Redney McGow*, Grosset, 50 cents, is good fun for older boys, though very slangy.
(4-6)
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Captains courageous. Century 1.50
+ "Fishing schooner life on the Newfoundland banks as seen by a boy washed overboard from an Atlantic liner." *Oregon*.
(8-9)
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Puck of Pook's Hill. Doubleday 1.35
Puck re-creates for two English children, the legends and romance of English history. Good to read aloud.
(6-8)
- Kirkland, W. M.** The boy editor. Houghton 1.00
Story of editing of a school paper by an alert girl and a dreamy boy who is awakened by the work and interests connected with it.
(6-8)
- Knipe, A. A.** Captain of the eleven. Harper 1.25
School story of spirit. Sequel *The last lap*, Harper, \$1.25, is also interesting.
(5-7)
- La Ramée, Louise de.** Dog of Flanders: a Christmas story. (Cosy corner series) Page .50
Story of an orphan boy and his dog.
(4-7)
- Lillie, Mrs. L. C. (W.)** Household of Glen Holly. Harper .60
A home and school story, Catholic.
(6)
- London, Jack.** Cruise of the Dazzler. (St. Nicholas books) Century 1.00
A story for boys, wholesome, well written and full of exciting adventures.
(7-8)
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The Blue bird for children, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck); ed. and arranged for schools by F. O. Perkins. Silver .68
Satisfactory edition of a beautifully told story.
(3-6)
- Martin, Mrs. G. (M.)** Abbie Ann. Century 1.50
"A boarding school story with real merit." *Prentice*.
(5-7)
- Masefield, John.** Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger. Little 1.30
+ "Best boy's book of adventure since Stevenson." *Chicago Post*. The author's *Jim Davis*, Stokes, \$1.25, is another good English story of adventure.
(7-8)
- Mason, A. B.** Tom Strong, Washington's scout. (Every boy's library, Boy scout edition) Grossett .50
Interesting story of the Revolution, accurate historically.
(6-8)
- Maynard, Colton.** Elliott Gray, jr. Revell 1.00
School life of a boy who is inspired by his father's reputation in the same preparatory school. Excellent spirit.
(6-8)

- Montgomery, L. M.** *Anne of Green Gables.* Page 1.50
 Unlike most stories of child life, it is equally interesting to young and old.
 (7-8)
- Morley, M. W.** *Donkey John of the Toy Valley.* McClurg 1.10
 "Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders in the surrounding mountains." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 (6-8)
- Munroe, Kirk.** *Campmates.* Harper 1.25
 A story of the plains.
 (6-7)
- Munroe, Kirk.** *Flamingo feather.* Harper .60
 Story of the Huguenots in Florida in 1565.
 (5-8)
- Munroe, Kirk.** *Fur seal's tooth.* Harper 1.25
 Story of a shipwreck in a desolate island in Behring sea. The sequel to this story is *Snow-shoes*, Harper, \$1.25.
 (6-8)
- Page, T. N.** *Two little confederates.* Scribner 1.35
 Description of the life of two boys on a Southern plantation during the Civil war.
 (5-7)
- Pier, A. S.** *Boys of St. Timothy's.* Scribner 1.25
 "Independent but connected school stories, making for manliness, vigor and character." *N. Y. best books.*
 (7-9)
- Pier, A. S.** *Grannis of the fifth.* Houghton 1.25
 Excellent spirit; story of school life and an interesting friendship between two boys.
 (6-8)
- Pier, A. S.** *Harding of St. Timothy's.* Houghton 1.25
 "A story of a preparatory school for boys. Thoroughly manly in tone." *A. L. A. Booklist.* Continued by *The fester of St. Timothy's*, Houghton, \$1.
 (7-9)
- Pyle, Howard.** *Men of iron.* Harper 2.00
 *
 "A boy's story of the time of Henry IV of England, who, with the men of his court, are the 'men of iron.'" *A. L. A. Booklist.*
 (7-9)
- Pyle, Howard.** *Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.* Century 2.00
 "Narrative of the adventures of a young gentleman of a good family, who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of Virginia, where he fell in with that famous pirate Blackbeard; of his escape from the pirates and the rescue of a young lady from out their hands." *Title.*
 (7-9)
- Pyle, Katherine.** *Nancy Rutledge.* Little 1.20
 "Simply written but particularly happy story of every day incidents in the lives of a little eight year old and her friends." *N. Y. best books.*
 (4-6)
- Quirk, L. W.** *Baby Elton, quarter-back.* (Every boy's library, Boy scout edition) Grosset .50
 "Story of college athletics, making for manliness and moral courage." *N. Y. best books.*
 (5-8)

- Rankin, Mrs. C. (W.)** Dandelion cottage. Holt 1.50
This book and its sequels *Adopting of Rosa Marie*, Holt, \$1.50, and *Castaways of Pete's patch*, Holt, \$1.25, are bright readable stories full of humor and good sentiment. (4-6)
- Ray, A. C.** Teddy: her book; a story of sweet sixteen. Little 1.30
The first of a series of wholesome, happy stories for girls. Others recommended are *Phoebe: her profession* and *Teddy: her daughter*, Little, \$1.30 each. (6-8)
- Remich, G. M.** Glenloch girls. Penn 1.00
"A bright, lively story of the doings of a group of young people who find many sources of pleasure in their simple lives. The first of a series and without any particular distinction, it has the merit of picturing thoroughly wholesome boy and girl relationships." *A. L. A. Booklist*. (6-8)
- Richards, Rosalind.** Two children in the woods. Estes 1.25
Delightful experiences of camp life and excellent descriptions of out-of-door life. (6-7)
- Richmond, Mrs. G. L. (S.)** Round the corner in Gay street. Doubleday 1.35
A wholesome and cheery story of the Bells of Gay street and their fashionable neighbors. (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.** The boy with the U. S. Survey. (U. S. service series) Lothrop 1.50
Recounts some of the important work being done by the U. S. Geological Survey in the guise of a story of a boy working with detachments of the Survey in Minnesota, Arizona, and Alaska. Others in series are interesting and full of information. See page 86. (8)
- Seawell, M. E.** Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton 1.00
Story of the life and adventures of John Paul Jones during the Revolution. Other popular titles in the series are *Decatur* and *Somers* and *Little Jarvis*. (5-7)
- Ségur, S. (R.), comtesse de.** Sophie's troubles. Kenedy .50
"True story of a bad little girl who became good." *Pittsburgh*. (3-4)
- Shaw, F. L.** Castle Blair. Little 1.00
Story of a jolly family of boys and girls sent from India to live with an uncle in Ireland. (7-8)
- Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs. H. M. (S.)** Lothrop). Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop 1.50
The first of a delightful series of which the following titles are considered best: *Five little Peppers midway*, *Five little Peppers grown up*, *Five little Peppers abroad*. (5-7)
- Smith, Mrs. M. P. (W.)** Jolly good times. Little 1.20
The first of a series of fresh and wholesome stories of child life. Other titles are *Jolly good times at school* and *Jolly good times at Hackmatack*. (4-6)

- Spyri, Johanna.** *Heidi.* (Home and school library) Ginn .40
 * Charming story of child life in the Swiss Alps.
 (4-6)
The same; tr. by H. B. Dole. Ginn 1.50
 This is a holiday edition with eight colored illustrations.
- Spyri, Johanna.** *Moni, the goat boy, and other stories.* Ginn .40
 Not so good as *Heidi* but full of delicacy and fine feeling. The author's *Heimatlos*, Ginn, 40 cents, consists of two more stories of Switzerland.
 (4-5)
- Stein, Evaluen.** *Gabriel and the hour book.* Page 1.00
 * Story of a French peasant boy, who by grinding colors, helps the monks in making the beautiful illuminated books of the middle ages.
 (4-6)
- Stevenson, R. L.** *Treasure island.* (Every boy's library, Boy scout edition) Grosset .50
 An exciting story of the search for hidden treasure.
 Can also be obtained in library binding in Everyman's library, Dutton, 50 cents.
 (7-9)
The same; illus. by Walter Paget. Scribner 1.25
The same; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 2.50
- Stockton, F. R.** *Jolly fellowship.* Scribner 1.35
 (5-6)
- Stoddard, W. O.** *Little Smoke.* Appleton .50
 A tale of the Sioux Indians.
 (5-8)
- Stoddard, W. O.** *Red mustang.* Harper .60
 Story of the Mexican border.
 (5)
- Taggart, M. A.** *Little grey house.* Doubleday 1.20
 Home life of three true-hearted, attractive young girls.
 (6-9)
- Taylor, Bayard.** *Boys of other countries*; illus. by F. S. Co-burn. Putnam 2.00
 Stories about boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia.
- Tomlinson, E. T.** *Search for Andrew Field.* (War of 1812 series) Lothrop 1.25
 The books of this series are fairly accurate historically and very readable. Others are *Boy officers of 1812*, *Boy soldiers of 1812*, *Boys with Old Hickory*, *Guarding the border* and *Teumseh's young braves*.
 (6-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T.** *Three colonial boys.* (War of the Revolution series) Wilde 1.25
 Other volumes in this series are *Three young continentals*, *Washington's young aids* and *Two young patriots*.
 (6-8)
- Trowbridge, J. T.** *Tinkham brothers' tide-mill.* Lothrop 1.25
 Story of five plucky boys who support their mother.
 (7-8)

- Vaile, Mrs. C. M. (W.)** Orcutt girls. **Wilde** 1.25
 "School experiences of two girls in an old New England academy." *Pittsburgh*. The story is continued in *Sue Orcutt*.
 (8)
- Wallace, Dillon.** Wilderness castaways. **McClurg** 1.25
 Experiences of two boys lost in Hudson bay. A little similar to Kipling's *Captains courageous*.
 (7-8)
- Waller, M. E.** Daughter of the rich. **Little** 1.30
 Story of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm. Thoroughly wholesome, slightly serious in tone, but full of the jolly times of the farm children.
 (8-9)
- Ward, Mrs. M. A. (A.)** Milly and Olly. **Doubleday** 1.20
 Quiet and uneventful, but pleasant story of a summer in the English lake country.
 (4-5)
- Western frontier stories retold from St. Nicholas.** **Century** .65
 One of the most interesting of the series.
 (5-8)
- White, E. O.** Little girl of long ago. **Houghton** 1.00
 Quiet, pretty story for little girls, describing life in America in early days.
 (3-4)
- White, E. O.** When Molly was six. **Houghton** 1.00
 A quaint story of very child-like experiences.
 (3-4)
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.)** Birds' Christmas Carol. **Houghton** .50
 + Story of the Ruggles family and a little invalid girl who befriends them.
 (5-8)
The same. Holiday ed. **Houghton** 1.00
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.)** Polly Oliver's problem. (Riverside school library) **Houghton** .60
 The problem is earning a living.
 (7-9)
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.)** Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. **Grosset** .75
 + (7-9)
- Wyss, J. D.** Swiss family Robinson; ed. by Stickney. (Home and school library) **Ginn** .45
 (5-7)
The same; illus. by the brothers Rhead. **Harper** 1.50
 + "An excellent edition for the public library." *A. L. A. Book-let*.
- Zollinger, Gulielma, (pseud. of W. Z. Gladwin)** Widow O'Callaghan's boys. **McClurg** 1.00
 The seven sons of the Widow O'Callaghan help her earn a living.
 (6-8)
- Zwilmeyer, Dikken.** Johnny Blossom; tr. by Emilie Poulsson **Pilgrim Press** 1.00
 Stories of a little Norwegian boy.
 (4-5)

Books for Youngest Readers

(Generally shelved in a separate group, and all given the symbol † without other class number.)

Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grub- † bylea.	Longmans	1.25
Aesop. Baby's own Aesop; ed. by Walter Crane and illus. by E. Evans.	Warne	1.50
Aesop. Fables, retold by Mary Godolphin. In words of one syllable.	McKay	.50
Aesop. Fables; with illus. from Billinghamurst. (Graded supp. reading)	Merrill	.30
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; selected and ed. by E. H. L. Tur- † pin. (Graded supp. reading)	Merrill	.40
Selection of some of the best stories with good illustrations. <i>The same.</i> Ser. 1-2, 2 v.	Ginn ea	.40
Aspinwall, Mrs. Alicia. Short stories for short people.	Dutton	1.50
Baldwin, James. Another fairy reader. (Eclectic readings) Folk lore of various countries.	Amer. Book Co.	.35
Baldwin, James. Fairy reader. (Eclectic readings) † Ten famous stories adapted from Andersen and Grimm.	Amer. Book Co.	.35
Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. (Eclectic readings) † Illustrated and somewhat simpler than Scudder's collection.	Amer. Book Co.	.35
Bannerman, Helen. Story of little black Sambo. "Not artistic but dearly loved by little people."	Stokes Oregon.	.50
Bass, Florence. Nature stories for young readers: animal life.	Heath	.40
Bass, Florence. Nature stories for young readers: plant life.	Heath	.35
Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village. (School ed.) Illustrations in color.	Rand	.45
Blaisdell, E. A. and Blaisdell, M. F. Boy Blue and his friends. (School ed.) One of the most popular books for little people.	Little	.40
Blaisdell, E. A. and Blaisdell, M. F. Child life readers. v. 1. Child life: a first reader v. 2. Child life in tale and fable: a second reader	Macmillan	.25 .35
Blaisdell, M. F. Polly and Dolly. (School ed.)	Little	.40
Blaisdell, M. F. Twilight town. (School ed.) Adventures of toys in the play room while the children are away.	Little	.40

- Book of horses.** Dutton .75
- Book of ships.** Dutton .75
- Book of the Zoo.** Dutton .75
- Book of trains.** Dutton .75
These four books are bound in linen, but may also be obtained in paper for 50c.
- Brooke, L. L.** Golden goose book. 4 pts. Warne 2.00
✦
Contents: Golden goose. Three bears. Three little pigs. Tom Thumb.
Each is sold separately in paper covers at 40 cents. Also the first two and the last two, bound in boards, Collection 1 and 2, are sold at \$1.00 each.
- Brooke, L. L.** Johnny Crow's garden. Warne 1.00
A delightful book of animal pictures, well done and full of humor.
- Brooke, L. L.** Johnny Crow's party. Warne 1.00
Another picture book.
- Brooks, Dorothy.** Stories of the red children. Educational Pub. Co. .40
- Brown, C. L. and Bailey, C. S.** Jingle primer. Amer. Book Co. .30
A first book in reading. Contains many Mother Goose rhymes.
- Burgess, Gelett.** Goops and how to be them. Stokes 1.50
Rhymes and funny pictures teaching lessons in manners and morals.
- Burgess, T. W.** Old Mother West Wind. (School ed.) Little .45
✦
"Stories for very little children, telling the adventures of the Merry Little Breezes released daily from old Mother West Wind's bag." *A. L. A. Booklist.* Good for reading aloud.
Mother West Wind's children, Mother West Wind's animal friends, and Mother West Wind's neighbors, Little, each 45 cents, add to these adventures.
- Caldecott, Randolph.** Picture books. 4 v. Warne ea 1.25
✦
Can be had in miniature edition, each 50 cents. Obtainable also in two volumes at \$2.50 each.
No. 1. Diverting history of John Gilpin. Three jovial huntsmen. An elegy on the death of a mad dog.
No. 2. The house that Jack built. Song of six pence. The Queen of hearts.
No. 3. Hey Diddle Diddle. Baby Bunting. Ride a Cock Horse. Where are you going my pretty maid. The frog he would a-wooing go.
No. 4. Come, lasses and lads. The fox jumps over the parson's gate. Mrs. Mary Blaise. The great Panjandrum himself.
- Chance, L. M.** Little folks of many lands. Ginn .45
Studies of race types in clear and simple language. Includes folklore and legends of many countries.
- Coe, Ida and Christie, A. J.** Story hour readers. Amer. Book Co.
✦
1st year, 2 v. ea .30
2d year .35
3d year .35
Very attractive pictures and stories.

Cox, Palmer. Brownies: their book. ✱	Century	1.50
Cox, Palmer. Brownies around the world.	Century	1.50
Cox, Palmer. The Palmer Cox brownie primer. "This will take the place of the Brownie books in small libraries where expensive picture books that do not wear well are prohibitive." <i>A. L. A. Booklist</i> .	Century	.40
Crane, Walter. Baby's bouquet. Favorite old rhymes and tunes arranged and decorated by Walter Crane.	Warne	1.50
Crane, Walter and Crane, Lucy. Baby's opera. Book of old rhymes, beautifully illustrated. Music by earliest masters. Can be had in a 25 cent edition.	Warne	1.50
Deming, E. W. and Deming, Mrs. T. (O.) Indian child life. Also published in two volumes <i>Little red people</i> and <i>Little Indian folk</i> at \$1.25 each.	Stokes	2.00
Deming, E. W. and Deming, Mrs. T. (O.) Red folk and white folk. Also published in two volumes <i>Children of the wild</i> and <i>Little brothers of the west</i> at \$1.00 each.	Stokes	1.50
Dodge, Mrs. M. (M.) comp. Baby days. Songs, stories and pictures for very little folks.	Century	1.50
Dodge, Mrs. M. (M.) comp. New baby world. ✱ "Stories, rhymes, and pictures compiled from St. Nicholas." <i>Pittsburgh</i> .	Century	1.50
Dodge, Mrs. M. (M.) Rhymes and jingles.	Scribner	1.50
Dopp, K. E. The tree dwellers. (Industrial and social history series) The aim of the books in this series is to present a view of the main steps in the progress of the race. Succeeding volumes describe man's supremacy over the animals, discovery of fire, knowledge of metals, etc.	Rand	.45
Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture. (World at work series) Stories about the Indians, the Cubans, the Egyptians, etc., and how they work.	Amer. Book Co.	.35
Field, Eugene. Eugene Field reader. ✱ Many of the poems included.	Scribner	.40
Fox, F. C. Indian primer. Stories of five types of Indian children.	Amer. Book Co.	.25
Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats, and other animated animals.	Century	1.00
Gerson, Virginia. The Happy Heart family.	Duffield	1.00
Giddy-go-round; illus. by Madeline Hall.	Warne	.80
Goody Two Shoes. History of Goody Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh. (Home and school classics)	Heath	.20

- Greenaway, Kate.** Under the window. Warne 1.50
 * The Greenaway picture books, long out of print, were reissued in 1910 by Warne. Other titles are *Marigold garden*, \$1.50, *Mother Goose*, 60 cents, *Pied Piper*, \$1.50, *Little Ann and other poems*, \$1.00.
- Grimm, J. L. and Grimm, W. K.** Fairy tales; ed. by S. E. Wiltse. (Classics for children) 2 v. Ginn ea .35
 * Carefully selected and edited.
- Grover, E. O. and Chutter, F. E.** Art literature readers. Bk. 1, 30c; Bk. 2, 40c. Atkinson
 "Uncommonly successful child's readers. Each contains about 40 excellent reproductions of paintings, well chosen. The easy text, original or selected, fits the picture." *N. Y. best books*.
- Grover, E. O.** Folk-lore readers: a primer. Atkinson .30
 Based on Mother Goose stories.
- Grover, E. O.** Folk-lore readers: Book 1. Atkinson .30
 Based on nursery rhymes and Aesop.
- Grover, E. O.** Overall boys. Rand .45
 *
- Grover, E. O.** Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand .40
 *
- Grover, E. O.** Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Rand. .50
 Adorable illustrations and interesting text.
- Grubb, M. B. and Taylor, F. L.** Industrial primer. Heath .30
 Attractive reader giving occupations of little children.
- Haaren, J. H.** Songs and stories: second grade reader. (Goldenrod books) Newson .15
- Holbrook, Florence.** Book of nature myths. Houghton .65
 Folklore, for second grade children.
- Holbrook, Florence.** Hiawatha primer. Houghton .40
 *
 Extracts from Longfellow's poem, interspersed with explanations guiding little children to an understanding of the poem.
- Howard, F. W. ed.** Banbury cross stories. (Merrill's story books) Merrill .25
 Seven popular nursery tales, four of which are hard to find in other collections.
 Contents: Titty mouse and Tatty mouse. Chicken-icken. Half chick. Old woman and her pig. Three bears. Lazy Jack. Story of Mr. Vinegar.
- Ivimey, J. W.** Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Warne .50
 * Unusually attractive.
- Jewett, Martha.** Hopi, the cliff dweller. Educational Pub. Co. .30
 For younger children than Bayliss' *Lolani*, page 9.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Just so stories. Doubleday 1.20
 * Best when read aloud.
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** Nursery rhyme book; illus. by L. L. Brooke. New ed. Warne 1.35
 Good selection of rhymes. Delightful illustrations. Introduction gives history of the rhymes.

- Lansing, M. F. ed.** Rhymes and stories. (Open road library)
 * Ginn .45
 Collection of well chosen nursery rhymes, nonsense tales and folklore.
- Lear, Edward.** Nonsense books. 4 v. in 1. Little 1.60
 Includes *Book of nonsense*, *Nonsense songs*, *Nonsense songs and stories*, *Nonsense botany and alphabets*, and *Laughable lyrics*.
- Lucia, Rose.** Peter and Polly in summer. Amer. Book Co. .35
 Simple stories for primary reading. *Peter and Polly in winter* is equally attractive.
- Moore, C. C.** Night before Christmas. Dutton .25
- Mother Goose.** Book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles
 * Welsh. (Home and school classics) Heath .30
The same, published under title *Mother Goose's nursery rhymes*; ed. by Walter Jerrold and illus. by John Hassall.
 Dodge 1.50
 Illustrations crude and not pretty, but strong, simple and clear to a child.
- * *The same*, published under title *Jolly Mother Goose annual*; illus. by B. F. Wright. Rand 1.25
 One of the most charming Mother Goose picture books. *Our child's favorites*, Rand, 50 cents, is also an attractive collection of verses and stories. Miniature editions are published in the *Bye-lo series*, 8v., 25 cents each, and *Mother Goose series*, 9v., 25 cents each.
- * *The same*, published under title *Our old nursery rhymes*; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; illus. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1.50
 Thirty songs with simple music, beautifully illustrated. Familiar tunes.
- The same*, published under title *Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes,"* the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; illus. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1.50
 Uniform with *Our old nursery rhymes*. In four miniature volumes without music, 35 cents each.
- Mother Goose.** Mother Goose in silhouettes, cut by K. G. Buf-fum. Houghton .75
 Twenty-three Mother Goose rhymes. Illustrations unique and attractive. Silhouettes suggestive for paper cutting.
- Mott, S. M. and Chubb, Percival.** Indoors and out: nature and
 * dramatic reader for primary grades. Scribner .30
 Prose and verse for first grade children, delightfully illustrated.
- Mott, S. M. and Dunton, M. B.** Fishing and hunting. (World at work series) Amer. Book Co. .30
 Stories of the Eskimos, Indians, Philippine Islands, and Alaska for children of about seven years.
- Newell, Peter.** Pictures and rhymes. Harper 1.25
- Olfers, Sibylle von.** Etwas von den Würzelkindern. Schreiber (Stechert) .85
 Charmingly illustrated German verses.
- O'Shea, M. V. ed.** Old world wonder stories. (Home and school classics) Heath .20
 Contains Whittington and his cat, Jack the giant killer, Tom Thumb, Jack and the bean-stalk.

- O'Shea, M. V. ed.** Six nursery classics. (Home and school classics) Heath .20
 * Contains The house that Jack built, Mother Hubbard and her dog, Courtship of Cock Robin, Dame Wiggins of Lee, The old woman and her pig, and The three bears.
- Our doggies.** Dutton paper, 50c.; linen .75
- Our farmyard.** Dutton paper, 50c; linen .75
- Parkinson, Ethel.** Dutchie doings. Dodge 1.00
 * Bright verses and pictures for smallest children.
- Perrault, Charles.** Tales of Mother Goose; tr. by Charles Welsh. (Home and school classics) Heath .20
 Contents: Cinderella. Sleeping beauty. Little Thumb. Puss in boots. Riquet of the tuft. Blue Beard. The fairy. Little Red Riding-Hood.
- Potter, Beatrix.** Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne .50
 This and other little books by the same author are exceedingly popular among the children but are not at all serviceable, unless purchased in Hunting's reinforced binding, 50 cents.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Lothrop 1.25
- Poulsson, Emilie.** Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop 1.25
- Pretty bunny pets.** Dutton 1.00
 Colored illustrations are mounted on heavy pasteboard, bound on linen strips at back, making a serviceable picture book.
Pretty pussies, same style and price.
- Robinson, Louise.** At the open door. Silver .40
 Attractive out-of-door stories, poems, pictures.
- Robinson, Louise.** In toyland. Little .40
- Roodknight, Mrs. comp.** Old fashioned rhymes and poems. Longmans .50
 "Especially pleasing, brief collection of simple poems designed primarily for youngest children." *N. Y. best books.*
- Saxby, Lewis.** Life of a wooden doll. Duffield 1.25
 Little children find these pictures of doll life most entertaining.
- Scudder, H. E. ed.** Book of fables and folk stories. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .40
 * Being a new edition of *Fables and folk stories.*
- Scudder, H. E. ed.** Book of folk stories. Houghton .60
- Scudder, H. E. ed.** Verse and prose for beginners in reading. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .25
 Old rhymes, proverbs and simple poems.
- Smith, Gertrude.** Arabella and Araminta. Small 1.00
 Repetition of words pleases little children.
- Smith, L. R.** Circus book. Flanagan .35
 Story of Ringling's circus in winter quarters at Baraboo; for little children.

- Smith, M. E. E.** Eskimo stories. (School ed.) Rand .40
About animals and people of Greenland and Arctic regions.
- Strong, F. L.** All the year round: a nature reader. 4 v. Ginn ea .30
Nature stories for each season.
- Turpin, E. H. L.** Classic fables; selected and retold for primary grades. (Graded supp. reading) Merrill .30
Has Billinghamurst illustrations for Aesop's fables.
- Wiley, Belle.** Mother Goose primer. Merrill .32
* Very attractive with colored illustrations.
- Wiltse, S. E.** Folklore stories and proverbs. Ginn .30
* Well told and well illustrated with simple drawings.

Books for Reference Use

Useful also are many of the books listed under *Books for mothers and teachers*, page 65, and the lists cited on page 70. The children's room in a small library must depend on the general collection for dictionary, encyclopedia, and *Granger's Index of poetry and recitations*.

- Adams, C. C.** Text book of commercial geography. Appleton 1.30
380
- Bellamy, B. W. and Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. ed.** Open Sesame. Ginn ea .50
3 v.
A fine collection of prose and verse for memorizing.
808
- Bulfinch, Thomas.** Bulfinch's mythology. Rev. ed. Crowell 1.50
* "A cheap edition in one volume of *The age of fable, The age of chivalry, Legends of Charlemagne* . . . to which some additions have been made." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
290
- Caffin, C. H.** Guide to pictures for beginners and students. Doubleday 1.25
* Explanation of the principles and qualities that underlie art.
750
- Champlin, J. D. ed.** Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Holt 3.00
3d ed.
030
- Champlin, J. D. ed.** Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Holt 3.00
030
- Champlin, J. D. and Lucas, F. A. ed.** Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Holt 3.00
590
- Champlin, J. D. ed.** Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. 6th ed. rev. Holt 3.00
Champlin's encyclopedias are not perfect, but they are easy to use.
030

- Channing, Edward.** Student's history of the United States.
3d rev. ed. Macmillan 1.40
Difficult, but in the hands of a good teacher, the best.
973
- Chapman, F. M.** Bird life: a guide to the study of our com-
mon birds. Appleton 2.00
Perhaps the best identification book for common birds.
598
- Cumnock, R. L. ed.** Choice readings. New ed. McClurg 1.50
Well chosen selections for entertainments, with instructions for
presenting.
808
- Freeman, W. G. and Chandler, S. E.** World's commercial
products. Ginn 3.00
Descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and
their commercial usages. Profusely illustrated.
630
- Gayley, C. M.** Classic myths in English literature and in art.
Rev. and enl. ed. Ginn 1.60
Stories from Greek, Roman, Eastern and Norse mythology with
their relation to literature and art. Based chiefly on Bulfinch,
Age of fable, McKay, \$1.25, but more comprehensive and more
satisfactory for reference use.
398
- Goss, Harriet and Baker, G. A.** Index to the first 27 volumes
of St. Nicholas. Wilson 4.00
Valuable for reference work. Index to St. Nicholas to date,
soon to be published.
050
- Hornaday, W. T.** American natural history. Scribner 3.50
Valuable reference book. Popular and well illustrated.
590
- Keeler, H. C.** Our native trees. Ed. 5. Scribner 2.00
Best identification guide for individual use.
580
- Lane, M. A. L. and Hill, Mabel, ed.** American history in lit-
erature. Ginn .50
Collection of prose and poetry illustrating the leading events
in American history.
973
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers. Putnam 2.00
"Most compact popular handbook yet provided." *N. Y. best
books.* Best for identification.
580
- Parsons, Mrs. F. T. (S.) D.** How to know the wild flowers.
New and enl. ed. Scribner 2.00
Plates are better than those found in other books on flowers.
580
- Schauffler, R. H. ed.** Our American holidays. Moffat ea 1.00
Volumes in series:
Arbor day. Lincoln's birthday.
Christmas. Memorial day.
Flag day. Thanksgiving.
Independence day. Washington's birthday.
394

- Scott stamp and coin co.** Postage stamp catalogue. New ed. 1915. Pub. by Company .90
 "Gives date of issue, color, shape, and value of all stamps ever issued. Alphabetical by country." *Kroeger*.
 383
- Standard reference work.** 6 v. New ed. Welles Bros. 21.75
 Prepared especially for school use, but good for children's room.
 Fuller than Champlin, and especially useful for modern biography.
 030
- Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M.** New geographies. Rev. ed. 2 v. Macmillan
 v. 1. Home geography and the earth as a whole. .65
 v. 2. Complete geography. 1.10
 910
- Toothaker, C. R. and others.** Commercial raw materials. * Ginn 1.00
 Broader in scope than Freeman and Chandler (above). Both books useful with school children.
 630
- U. S. Agriculture dep't.** Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. (Farmers' bulletin 513) * Wash. Sup't. of Documents .15
 Descriptions and colored illustrations.
 598
- Weed, C. M.** Our trees: how to know them. Lippincott 3.00
 "138 photographs of trees from nature, by A. I. Emerson, with a guide to their characteristics, distribution and culture by C. M. Weed." *A. L. A. Booklist*. Text and plates excellent for nature study.
 580
- Whitcomb, I. P.** Young people's story of music. Dodd 2.00
 Useful for reference.
 780

Duplicates of shelf-books on industries, products, science, history, geography, and collections of poems and recitations much used, should be kept in reference collection.

Supplementary Lists

Illustrated Books for Table Use

- Aesop.** A hundred fables; tr. by Sir Roger L'Estrange; illus. by Billinghamurst, with introd. by Kenneth Grahame. Lane 1.50
 A collection intended for adults but the pictures are thoroughly interpretive and are especially interesting to children.
 398
- The same*, published under title *Aesop's fables*; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday 1.50
 Colored, and black silhouette illustrations.
- Andersen, H. C.** Fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Braekstad; illus. by Hans Tegner. 2 v. Heinemann 5.00
 This book is almost prohibitive because of its price but has been included for the unusually sympathetic interpretation of the work of this Danish artist.
 398
- Arabian nights**; ed. with an introd. by W. H. D. Rouse; illus. by Walter Paget. Dutton 2.50
 Brief and simple version of the most popular tales with beautiful illustrations, some in color, some in half-tone and many in text.
 398
- The same*; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner 2.25
 A selection of twelve stories, including the best known and a few of the less familiar, but equally fascinating tales.
- The same*, published under title *Fairy tales from the Arabian nights*; ed. by E. Dixon, illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 2.50
 Too heavy for circulating but suitable for table use. One of the best of the expensive editions.
- Boutet de Monvel, L. M.** Joan of Arc. Century 3.50
 ✦
 "New edition of one of the most beautiful picture books ever published in this country for children." *A. L. A. Booklist*. The text is a brief and simple story, the illustrations full of life, spirit and dignity.
 921
- Brock, H. M.** *illus.* Old fairy tales: Puss in boots and Jack and the bean-stalk. Warne 1.00
 Stories and pictures good. A uniform volume is *Hop o' my Thumb, and Beauty and the Beast*.
 821
- Brooke, L. L.** A nursery rhyme picture book. Warne 1.00
- Browning, Robert.** Pied Piper of Hamelin; illus. by Hope Dunlap. Rand 1.25
 ✦
 821
- The same*; illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne 1.50

- Carroll, Lewis, pseud. of C. L. Dodgson.** Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by Peter Newell. Harper 3.00
This is a very different interpretation of Alice from that given in the famous Tenniel illustrations.
398
- The same*; illus. by Bessie Pease Gubmann. Dodge 1.50
With beautiful, colored illustrations.
- The same*; illus. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes 1.50
Has all of the Tenniel illustrations and in addition twelve full page original illustrations colored by M. L. Kirk.
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud. of C. L. Dodgson.** Through the looking glass; illus. by Bessie Pease Gubmann. Dodge 1.50
398
- The same*; illus. by Peter Newell. Harper 3.00
- Crane, Walter.** Mother Hubbard's picture book. Lane 1.25
Splendid drawing and wonderful color.
- Crane, Walter.** This little pig's picture book. Lane 1.25
Six others, uniform with these. Each contains three parts, published separately, paper cover, each 25 cents.
- Defoe, Daniel.** Robinson Crusoe; illus. by the brothers Rhead. Harper 1.50
+
- Favorite nursery rhymes** pictured by Ethel Franklin Betts. Stokes 1.00
Quaint, old fashioned and beautiful illustrations.
- Field, Eugene.** Poems of childhood; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner 2.25
821
- France, Anatole.** Filles et garçons; illus. by Boutet de Monvel. Hachette (Stechert) .80
A translation into English, with the original illustrations, is published by Duffield, \$2.25.
- Garnett, L. A.** The muffin shop; illus. by Hope Dunlap. Rand 1.00
Rhymes and pictures of familiar Mother Goose characters who visit the Muffin man.
821
- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K.** Fairy tales; ed. by H. W. Mable and illus. by Ethel Franklin Betts. Barse 1.50
An attractive table copy. Contains twelve favorite tales, with twelve attractive illustrations, six in color.
398
- The same*, published under title *Household tales*; ed. by Marian Edwardes and illus. by R. A. Bell. Dutton 2.50
+ Can be obtained in library binding in Everyman's library for 50 cents. Illustrations are slightly smaller and some tales omitted.
- The same*; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday 6.00
Art edition.
- Guigou, P. and Vimar, A.** L'illustre dompteur. Plon (Stechert) 2.00
"L'illustre dompteur is greatly enjoyed by children who always refer to it as the French circus book." Moore.
- Hänsel and Gretel**; illus. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes 1.50
Story adapted and simply told. Large illustrations in color will please the little children.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Wonder book and Tanglewood tales
+ for girls and boys; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield 2.25
290
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's school days. Putnam 3.00
Many photographic illustrations.
- Irving, Washington.** Child's Rip Van Winkle; illus. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes 1.50
The twelve colored illustrations are charming. Story slightly adapted for young children.
- Kingsley, Charles.** Water babies; illus. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton 2.50
398
The same; pictured by George Soper. Doubleday 1.35
Has both black and white and colored illustrations.
- Labler, W. comp.** Kling-klang gloria. Tempsky (Stechert) 1.10
German songs, beautifully illustrated.
- Laboulaye, Edouard.** Fairy tales; illus. by A. A. Dixon. Dutton 2.50
398
- La Fontaine, Jean de.** Fables; adapted and illus. by Boutet de Monvel. S. P. C. K. (Gorham) 2.00
This edition is chosen because of the charming small illustrations in color on each page, with the accompanying text in verse.
398
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L.** Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. and ed. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday 2.50
Beautiful end-papers; illustrations colored but not always excellent.
- Lamb, Charles.** Adventures of Ulysses; illus. by M. H. Squire & E. Mars. Harper 2.50
800
- Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare; illus. by N. M. Price. New ed. Scribner 1.50
Twenty illustrations, richer in coloring, more sumptuous and more elaborate in design than Rackham's.
800
The same; illus. by George Soper. Doubleday 1.35
Has both black and white and colored illustrations.
- Lear, Edward.** Pelican chorus; illus. by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1.25
+
Selections from *Nonsense songs* delightfully illustrated in color.
- La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de.** Undine; adapted from the German by W. L. Courtney and illus. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday 2.50
398
- Lucas, E. V.** Four and twenty toilers. McDevitt-Wilson 1.75
+
An attractive picture book of industries.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck) Dodd 2.50
+
A beautiful table book.

- Mother Goose.** Nursery rhymes; illus. by Mabel Chadburn.
Dutton 2.50
An admirable selection of nursery rhymes is found here and the illustrations in color and in black and white make the book unusually attractive.
- The same,** published under title *The Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose*; illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Dodd 2.50
A full collection, with attractive illustrations in color and black and white.
- Rhys, Ernest, ed.** Fairy gold: a book of old English fairy tales.
Dutton 2.50
Beautiful illustrations by Herbert Cole in black and white, and in color. Both stories and illustrations are suitable for children of ten years and over. Also obtainable in library binding, Everyman's library, 50 cents.
398
- Sage, Betty.** Rhymes of real children; illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Duffield 1.50
Beautiful table book. The verses are charming and the illustrations, whether full page or marginal, are most attractive.
- Sewell, Anna.** Black Beauty; illus. by Cecil Aldin. Stokes 2.00
590
- Smith, E. Boyd.** Farm book. Houghton 1.50
A series of colored pictures illustrating real life on a farm. The pictures are so clearly and simply drawn, and so full of detail that they not only interest and amuse the child, but convey much information. Descriptive text can be read by a child of the fourth grade, but pictures will interest younger children as well.
- Smith, E. Boyd.** Railroad book. Houghton 1.50
This, and the *Seashore book*, are similar to the *Farm book*.
- Stevenson, R. L.** Child's garden of verses; illus. by E. Mars & M. H. Squire. Harper 2.00
Same illustrations are reduced and used in the 75 cent edition by Rand.
821
- The same;** illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Scribner 2.25
- Thackeray, W. M.** Rose and the ring; illus. by Gordon Browne. Stokes 1.25
Delightful nonsense story written to amuse a sick child. This edition has spirited illustrations and an attractive picture cover.
898

Books for Mothers and Teachers

Books for older people to use with the children, to read aloud to the children, or from which to draw inspiration and suggestions for the guidance of children in their reading.

Some titles are included here because they are difficult for the average child, but like Malory's *Boy's King Arthur*, edited by Sidney Lanier, are invaluable source material, full of the spirit of the original work and giving an admirable picture of the time. Good editions of some of the fine old classics are given here rather than with the list of books for children, because so few young children are prepared to read for themselves and enjoy such classics as Spenser's *Faerie Queene* or Chaucer's *Tales*.

Some books will prove helpful to mothers, who wish to arouse the interest of children in pictures, nature study or in the making of things. Books on children's reading are added for inspiration and enthusiasm and for the helpful suggestions they contain for both home and school reading.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader.
<small>Twenty-seven folk tales, fables and rhymes in dialogue form,
 two to four pages each.
 822</small> | Scribner .30 |
| Cabot, Mrs. E. (L.) and others. Course in citizenship.
* <small>A graded collection of stories, poems, and suggestions.
 320</small> | Houghton 1.25 |
| Cabot, Mrs. E. (L.) Ethics for children.
* <small>Graded collection, similar to above, for purpose of giving moral
 instruction in school.
 170</small> | Houghton 1.25 |
| Chaucer, Geoffery. Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims, re-
told by K. L. Bates. (Canterbury classics) Rand .40
<small>Excellent edition for teachers' use. With illustrations, Rand,
 \$1.75.
 821</small> | |
| Colby, J. R. Literature and life in the school.
<small>A plea for the best reading.
 807</small> | Houghton 1.25 |
| Colby, L. E. Talks on drawing, painting, making, decorating
for primary teachers. Scott 1.50
<small>Clearly and vivaciously written, full of suggestions for direct-
 ing children of the primary grades.
 740</small> | |
| Field, W. T. Finger posts to children's reading.
<small>Contains excellent suggestions in such chapters as The in-
 fluence of books, Reading in the home, Reading in the school, etc.
 028</small> | McClurg 1.00 |
| Forbush, W. B. Manual of play.
* <small>Practical suggestions for simple equipment of playroom, yard
 and gymnasium, discusses various kinds of plays, toys and games,
 with an appended graded list of toys, and a selective bibliography.
 790</small> | Jacobs 1.50 |

- Froehlich, H. B. and Snow, B. E.** Text books of art education. v. 1-2, each 25c.; v. 3, 30c.; v. 4-6, each 45c.; v. 7-8, each 55c. Prang
Verse and prose text, with illustrations that teach the principles of drawing and the use of color. "Books become more directly instructive as series proceeds." *N. Y. best books.*
740
- Gaye, Selina.** World's great farm: some account of Nature's crops and how they are grown. (Standard school library) Macmillan .50
580
- George, M. M. ed.** Primary plan books. New ed. 3 v. Flanagan
Autumn. 1.25
Winter. 1.25
Spring. 1.50
Useful collections of poems, stories, suggestions, arranged by months.
372
- Hall, W. S.** From youth into manhood. Association Press .50
Best book on sexual physiology and hygiene for parents to use with boys. Not for open shelves.
612
- Harron, J. S. and others.** Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. Elm tree Press 1.00
Lessons planned to assist teachers in gaining acquaintance with children's books. Many useful lists are included.
028
- Hazeltine, M. E. ed.** Anniversaries and holidays; references and suggestions for picture bulletins. Wis. Free Library Commission .25
Sent free to Wisconsin libraries on application. New edition in preparation.
394
- Hodges, George.** Child's guide to the Bible. Doubleday 1.20
For study; excellent reading references and text.
220
- Holton, M. A. and Rollins, A. F.** Industrial work for public schools. Rand .90
Useful both for mothers and teachers. Especially good because simple and homely materials are used for industries and games.
680
- Hood, M. G.** For girls and the mothers of girls. Bobbs 1.00
"A sane, well-balanced presentation of the essential physiological facts, with good advice for the protection and preservation of health and the possibilities of motherhood. More explicit on the physical side though not less idealistic in feeling than Smith's *Three gifts of life*" (see page 67). *A. L. A. Booklist.*
612
- Hoxie, J. L.** Kindergarten story book. Bradley .50
- Hurl, E. M.** How to show pictures to children. Houghton 1.00
*
A very useful book with lists of pictures and suggestions for further reading.
750
- Johnston, Bertha and Chapin, Fanny.** Home occupations for boys and girls. Jacobs .50
790

- McClintock, P. L.** Literature in the elementary school. Chicago Univ. Press 1.00
Helpful in teaching a love of books.
807
- McCormack, M. A.** Spool knitting. Barnes .75
Gives pictures of articles, such as muffs, dolls, sweaters, mats, etc., which can be made from the knitted cord or flat web.
640
- Mackay, C. D.** How to produce children's plays. Holt 1.20
Practical and helpful suggestions for "general stage-directing, costuming, and setting of a children's play," for children between six and fourteen. A graded list of plays, and special lists for occasions and groups, are valuable.
793
- McMurry, C. A.** Special method in reading in the grades. Macmillan 1.25
Includes lists of books for grades one to three, and books for teachers.
028
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** The boy's King Arthur; ed. for boys with introd. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner 1.80
Stirring tales of knights and chivalry drawn from Malory's fifteenth century history. Rearranged and simplified but preserving the archaic form of the original.
398
- Morley, M. W.** Song of life. McClurg 1.10
The principle of the reproduction of life in the plant and animal world told simply and beautifully to use with little children.
570
- Olcott, F. J.** The children's reading. Houghton 1.00
✦
"A very readable and trustworthy guide for parents, discussing the influence of good and bad books, children's interests, ways of guiding reading, and presenting in separate chapters the different classes of literature for children with principles and definite suggestions for selection. Each chapter is followed by a list of books or articles, well chosen and furnished with helpful notes."
A. L. A. Booklist.
028
- Poulsion, Emilie.** Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Lothrop 1.25
372
- Sage, Elizabeth and Cooley, A. M.** Occupations for little fingers. Scribner 1.00
For use of grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. Follows work of kindergarten. Includes card work, raffia, paper cutting, clay-modeling, weaving, bead work, crocheting and knitting, etc.
680
- Smith, N. M.** Three gifts of life. Dodd .50
Sex hygiene for girls, sensible and easily understood.
612
- Stevenson, Augusta.** Children's classics in dramatic form. 5 v. Houghton
Collection of little plays and dialogues adapted from Aesop, Grimm, Andersen, Arabian nights, etc.
Book 1 for 2d grade. .30
Book 2 for 3rd grade. .35
Book 3 for 4th grade. .40
Book 4 for grades 5-6. .50
Book 5 for grades 7-8. .60
822

- Torelle, Ellen.** Plant and animal children. (School ed. 50c)
 * Heath 1.00
 "Mothers will find it useful in presenting to children the simple facts of the origin and development of plant and animal life."
A. L. A. Booklist.
 590
- Weed, C. M. and Emerson, Philip.** School garden book.
 Scribner 1.25
 The most extensive and useful all round guide yet published.
 Part 1. Outline of work for each month from September to August.
 Part 2. Exercises in garden making.
 716
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.) and Smith, N. A.** Pinafore palace: a book of rhymes for the nursery. Doubleday 1.35
 For mothers and teachers to learn and read aloud.
 821
- Wilson, L. L. W.** Picture study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. 2 v. in 1. Macmillan 1.25
 Contains descriptions of pictures, references for reading and questions for the teacher to ask the child. Very helpful for the teacher and more comprehensive than Emery, *How to enjoy pictures.*
 750

Children's Stories for Telling or Reading Aloud

See also list of *Books for Mothers and Teachers*, page 65, and list of *Aids in Story-telling*, page 71.

- Bailey, C. S.** Firelight stories; folk tales retold for kindergarten, school and home. Bradley 1.00
 "Old tales from many languages, retold and in some cases considerably adapted. Especially useful to mothers, teachers, and librarians who tell stories to children." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
- Bailey, C. S.** For the story-teller: story telling and stories to tell. Bradley 1.50
 * Suggestions and stories.
 372
- Bailey, C. S. and Lewis, C. M.** For the children's hour. Bradley 1.50
 Selected and adapted for use of story tellers. Stories on many subjects; such as holidays, industries, heroism, etc.
- Boston collection of kindergarten stories;** written and selected by Boston kindergarten teachers. Hammett .60
- Bryant, S. C.** How to tell stories to children. Houghton 1.00
 * "Discussion of purpose, advantage, and art of story telling, followed by a selection of graded stories and list of books containing available material." *N. Y. best books.*
 372
- Bryant, S. C.** Stories to tell to children. Houghton 1.00
 Fifty-one stories with some suggestions for telling.
- Coe, F. C.** First book of stories for the story-teller. Houghton .80
 Gives no instruction or advice but is a useful collection of stories, most often wanted by teachers.
- Hopkins, W. J.** Sandman: his farm stories. Page 1.50
 This and other collections by the same author are very useful for reading aloud to little children.

- Hodges, George.** When the King came. Houghton 1.20
Especially good for reading aloud to children.
230
- Houghton, Mrs. L. S.** Telling Bible stories. Scribner 1.25
+ Discussion of Old Testament tales, their adaptation and interpretation for the child, but not putting them in form for actual use.
220
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L.** Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish. Holt 1.10
"Scarcely suited to the children's room, but of special value to the story teller." *N. Y. best books.*
230
- Lyman, Edna.** Story-telling: what to tell and how to tell it. McClurg .75
Specially good in suggestions for cycle stories for older children.
372
- Olcott, F. J. ed.** Good stories for great holidays. Houghton 2.00
+ 120 stories, well selected.
808
- Olcott, F. J.** Story-telling poems. Houghton 1.00
+ 821
- Poulsson, Emilie.** In the child's world; stories for kindergarten, primary schools, and homes. Bradley 2.00
+
- Richards, Mrs. L. E. (H.)** Golden windows. Little 1.00
This collection and the one by Slosson are recommended by Mrs. Bryant "for their unusual and very valuable closeness to the form of oral delivery."
- Salisbury, G. E. and Beckwith, M. E.** Index to short stories: an aid to the teacher. Row .50
An aid to the finding of stories to illustrate several hundred topics.
028
- Slosson, A. T.** Story-tell Lib. Scribner .50
Stories told by a little crippled girl to her neighbors. Homely, told in dialect, but each containing some beautiful lesson or truth.
- Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun, comp. and tr.** East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. Row .60
398
- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.) and Smith, N. A. comp.** Story hour: a book for the home and the kindergarten. Houghton 1.00
+ Stories for reading aloud or for telling, with no need for adaptation or arrangement. The introduction is delightful and full of suggestions.
- Wiltse, S. E.** Kindergarten stories and morning talks. Ginn .75
Useful for teachers, containing suggestions for telling the stories. Not suitable for children's reading.
372
- Wyche, R. T.** Some great stories and how to tell them. Newson 1.00
Specially useful in selecting stories from the classics, for older children.
372

Aids in Book Selection for Children

The following lists will be helpful to the librarian in selecting more books on special subjects, and in suggesting groups of books to different children.

General Lists

- Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.** Catalogue of books in the children's department. 1909. Pub. by the library 1.00
- Hewins, C. M.** Books for boys and girls. 3d ed. rev. 1915. A. L. A. Pub. Board .20

Graded Lists

- Buffalo public library.** Graded list of books. 1909. A. L. A. Pub. Board .25
- Utica public library.** Books for home reading. 4th ed. 1913. Pub. by the library .05

Christmas Lists

- Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.** Gifts for children's bookshelves. Pub. by the library .05
- St. Joseph public library.** A good resolution: two good books a year for my child, selected by C. E. Rush. Pub. by the library
- Wisconsin—Free library commission.** Children's books for Christmas purchase, comp. by Marion Humble. 1913-14. Pub. by the commission
- Free to Wisconsin libraries.

Lists on Special Subjects

- Brooklyn public library.** Books that girls like. 1914. Pub. by the library .05
- Choosing an occupation. 1913. Pub. by the library .10
- Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.** Patriots. 1912. Pub. by the library .05
- Cleveland public library.** Seventy-five books of adventure for boys and girls. 1913. Pub. by the library .05
- New York public library.** Heroism. 1914. Pub. by the library .05
- Power, E. L.** List of books for older girls. 1914. St. Louis pub. library .05
- Stearns, L. E.** Books for girls and young women. 1911. Wis. Free Library Commission
- Free to Wisconsin libraries.

Aids in Story-telling

Boston public library. Finding list of fairy tales and folk stories.	Pub. by the library	.05
Brotherton, N. C. Fairy stories to tell and suggestions for the story-teller.	Wilson	.10
Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. Stories from the ballads of Robin Hood.	Pub. by the library	.05
——— Stories from the Norse.	Pub. by the library	.05
——— Story hour courses for children from Greek myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey.	Pub. by the library	.05
Jacksonville (Fla.) public library. The story hour. 1915. ✱	Pub. by the library	.05
Power, E. L. and others. List of stories and programs for story hours.	Wilson	.20
Salisbury, G. E. and Beckwith, M. E. Index to short stories.	Row	.50

Popular Books for Boys and Girls

Short lists of stories on subjects often asked for by the older children. The basis of selection in compiling these lists has been popularity and wholesomeness in spirit and tone, rather than literary excellence alone. Some of the titles are usually shelved in the adult collection. Books recommended for first purchase are starred.

Sea Stories

- Adventures at sea. Harper, 60c.
Alden, W. L. New Robinson Crusoe. Harper, 60c.
Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot. Grosset, 50c.
Cooper, J. F. The pilot. Putnam, \$1.25.
★ Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. Houghton, \$1.50.
★ Doubleday, Russell. Year in a yawl. Grosset, 75c.
★ Drysdale, William. Young super-cargo. Wilde, \$1.25.
Dudley, A. T. Full-back afloat. Lothrop, \$1.25.
★ Duncan, Norman. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell, \$1.00.
Frazar, Douglas. Perseverance Island. Lothrop, 60c.
★ Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton, 75c.
Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold. Lothrop, 60c.
Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso sea. Harper, \$1.25.
★ Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous. Century, \$1.50.
Leighton, Robert. Golden galleon. Scribner, \$1.35.
— Wreck of the golden fleece. Scribner, \$1.35.
★ London, Jack. Cruise of the Dazzler. Century, \$1.00.
— Tales of the fish patrol. Macmillan, \$1.50.
Munroe, Kirk. Dorymates. Harper, \$1.25.
Nordhoff, Charles. Merchant vessel; a sailor boy's voyages. Dodd, 40c.
Sea stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century, 65c.
Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop Spray. Scribner, 50c.
★ Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. Scribner, \$1.25.
Stoddard, W. O. Longshore boys. Lippincott, \$1.25.
★ Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. Putnam, \$2.50.

Naval Life

- ★ Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans. Dodd, \$2.00.
Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. Harper, 60c.
★ Allen, W. B. Navy blue. Dutton, \$1.50.
— Cleared for action. Dutton, \$1.50.
Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. Appleton, \$1.00.
★ — Midshipman Farragut. Appleton, \$1.00.
— Loyal traitor. Harper, \$1.50.
— Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Macmillan, 50c.
Brady, C. T. On the old Kearsarge. Scribner, \$1.35.
— Reuben James. Appleton, \$1.00.
★ Clark, H. H. Boy life in the United States navy. Lothrop, \$1.25.
— Joe Bently, naval cadet. Lothrop, \$1.25.

- * Codd, M. J. With Evans to the Pacific. Flanagan, 60c.
- Doubleday, Russell. Gunner aboard the Yankee. Doubleday, \$1.25.
- * Drysdale, William. Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. Wilde, \$1.25.
- * Evans, R. D. Sailor's log. Appleton, \$2.00.
- Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Scribner, \$1.20.
- Huntington, H. S. His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Houghton, \$1.35.
- Kaler, J. O. Boys of '98. Estes, \$1.00.
- When Dewey came to Manila. Estes, 50c.
- Nordhoff, Charles. Man of war life. Dodd, 40c.
- * Norton, C. L. Jack Benson's log. Wilde, \$1.00.
- A medal of honor man. Wilde, \$1.00.
- Seawell, M. E. Imprisoned midshipman. Appleton, \$1.25.
- * — Little Jarvis. Appleton, \$1.00.
- Midshipman Paulding. Appleton, \$1.00.
- Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. Estes, \$2.00.
- Three years behind the guns. Grosset, 50c.

Stories of Pirates

- Adventures of pirates. Harper, 60c.
- * Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee. Century, \$1.50.
- Cooper, J. F. Red rover. Putnam, \$1.25.
- * Frothingham, J. P. Sea-wolves of seven shores. Scribner, \$1.20.
- * Pyle, Howard. Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century, \$2.00.
- Scott, Sir Walter. The pirate. Macmillan, \$1.25.
- * Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island. Grosset, 50c.
- Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast. Grosset, 50c.

Stories of the West

- Adams, Andy. Log of a cowboy. Houghton, \$1.35.
- Wells brothers, the young cattle kings. Grosset, 50c.
- * Altsheler, J. H. Forest runners. Appleton, 50c.
- Free rangers. Appleton, 50c.
- Ames, J. B. Pete, the cow-puncher. Holt, \$1.50.
- Baylor, E. M. H. A little prospector. Lothrop, \$1.00.
- Bindloss, Harold. Boy ranchers of Puget Sound. Stokes, 50c.
- * Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants. Scribner, \$1.25.
- Boy settlers. Scribner, \$1.25.
- Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century, \$1.00.
- Doubleday, Russell. Cattle ranch to college. Grosset, 50c.
- Eggleston, G. C. Long knives, the story of how they won the West. Lothrop, \$1.50.
- Garland, Hamlin. Boy life on the prairie. Harper, \$1.50.
- Long trail. Harper, \$1.25.
- * Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Jack in the Rockies. Stokes, \$1.10.
- Jack, the young canoe man. Stokes, \$1.10.
- Jack, the young cowboy. Stokes, \$1.25.
- Jack, the young explorer. Stokes, \$1.10.
- * — Jack, the young ranchman. Stokes, \$1.10.
- Jack, the young trapper. Stokes, \$1.10.
- * — Trails of the pathfinders. Scribner, \$1.50.
- ed. Wolf hunters. Scribner, \$1.25.
- Hamp, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen. Wilde, \$1.25.

- * Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. Appleton, \$1.35.
- * Inman, Henry. *Ranche on the Oxhide*. Macmillan, 50c.
- Loughead, Mrs. F. (H.) *Abandoned claim*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- Lummis, C. F. *King of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico*. Scribner, \$1.25.
- * Munroe, Kirk. *Campmates*. Harper, \$1.25.
- Remington, Frederic. *Crooked trails*. Grosset, 50c.
- *Pony tracks*. Harper, \$1.75.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. *Stories of the great West*. Century, 60c.
- Thompson, A. E. *Brave heart Elizabeth*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- * Thompson, A. R. *Gold seeking on the Dalton trail*. Little, \$1.30.
- * Wheeler, J. C. *Captain Pete of Puget Sound*. Dutton, \$1.50.
- Western frontier stories*. Century, 65c.

Indian Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. *Apache gold*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- * — *Horsemen of the plains*. Grosset, 50c.
- *Last of the chiefs*. Appleton, 50c.
- *Quest of the four*. Appleton, \$1.50.
- *Riflemen of the Ohio*. Appleton, \$1.50.
- Baylqr, F. C. *Juan and Juanita*. Houghton, \$1.50.
- Beck, R. E. *Little Buffalo Robe*. Holt, \$1.35.
- * Brooks, E. S. *Master of the Strong Hearts*. Dutton, \$1.50.
- Carruth, Hayden. *Track's end*. Harper, \$1.00.
- Cooper, J. F. *Deerslayer*. Putnam, \$1.25.
- * — *Last of the Mohicans*. Holt, \$1.35.
- Custer, Mrs. E. (B.) *Boots and saddles*. Harper, \$1.50.
- Eastman, C. A. *Indian boyhood*. Doubleday, \$1.60.
- Eggleston, G. C. *Big brother*. Putnam, \$1.25.
- Ellis, E. S. *Logan the Mingo*. Dutton, \$1.50.
- *Osceola, chief of the Seminoles*. Dutton, \$1.50.
- * Grinnell, G. B. *Blackfeet Indian stories*. Scribner, \$1.00.
- *Jack among the Indians*. Stokes, \$1.10.
- *Story of the Indian*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas*. Century, 65c.
- Jackson, Mrs. H. (H.) *Ramona*. Little, \$1.35.
- Janvier, T. A. *Aztec treasure-house*. Harper, \$1.50.
- * King, Charles. *Campaigning with Crook*. Harper, \$1.25.
- La Flesche, Francis. *Middle five*. Small, \$1.25.
- Lange, D. *Lost in the fur country*. Lothrop, \$1.00.
- Munroe, Kirk. *At war with Pontiac*. Scribner, \$1.15.
- * — *Flamingo feather*. Harper, 60c.
- Parkman, Francis. *Oregon trail*. Little, \$1.35.
- * Partridge, Mrs. E. N. *Glooscap, the great chief*. Eaton, \$1.50.
- * — *Indian legends for Camp fire girls*. Eaton, \$1.25.
- Pendleton, Louis. *In the camp of the Creeks*. Penn, \$1.00.
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. *Boy with the U. S. Indians*. Lothrop, \$1.50.
- Schultz, J. W. *On the warpath*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- *Quest of the fish-dog skin*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- *Sinopah, the Indian boy*. Houghton, 45c.
- * — *With the Indians in the Rockies*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- * Stoddard, W. O. *Little Smoke*. Appleton, 50c.
- *On the old frontier*. Appleton, 50c.
- * — *Red mustang*. Harper, 60c.
- *Red patriot*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- *Talking leaves*. Harper, 60c.
- *Two arrows*. Harper, 60c.

- Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves. Lothrop, \$1.25.
 White, S. E. Magic forest. Macmillan, 50c.
 Wood, C. S. On the frontier with St. Clair. Wilde, \$1.25.

Camping and Outdoor Life

- ✦ Adams, J. H. *ed.* Harper's outdoor book for boys, p. 295-333; 350-66. Harper, \$1.50.
- Baden-Powell, *Sir* R. S. S. Boy scouts beyond the seas. Lippincott, \$1.00.
- Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book, p. 148-60. Scribner, \$1.50.
- ✦ ——— Boy pioneers. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Field and forest handy book, p. 176-309; 339-51. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Out door handy book, p. 377-90. Scribner, \$1.50.
- ✦ ——— Shelters, shacks and shanties. Scribner, \$1.25.
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. Munn, \$2.00.
- ✦ Cave, Edward. Boy scouts' hike book. Doubleday, 50c.
- ✦ ——— Boys' camp book. Doubleday, 50c.
- Davis, C. G. Motor boating for boys. Harper, 50c.
- ✦ Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks. Little, 80c.
- Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. Estes, \$2.00.
- Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods. Harper, \$1.00.
- ✦ Kephart, Horace. Book of camping and woodcraft. Outing, \$1.50.
- White, S. E. Camp and trail. Doubleday, \$1.25.
- ✦ Withington, Paul, *ed.* Book of athletics. Lothrop, \$1.50.
- Young, Ernest. Adventures among hunters and trappers. Lippincott, \$1.50.

Camping Stories

- Alden, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper, 60c.
- Barbour, R. H. Four in camp. Appleton, \$1.35.
- Bartlett, F. O. The forest castaways. Century, \$1.50.
- ✦ Canfield, *Mrs.* F. A. (C.) Kidnapped campers. Harper, \$1.25.
- Cheley, F. H. Told by the camp fire. Assoc. press, 75.
- Comstock, *Mrs.* H. T. Camp Brave Pine. Crowell, \$1.25.
- Dimock, A. W. Dick among the lumber-jacks. Stokes, \$1.50.
- ✦ ——— Dick in the Everglades. Stokes, \$1.25.
- Du Bois, M. C. Lass of the silver sword. Century, \$1.50.
- Earl, J. P. School team in camp. Penn, \$1.00.
- Eaton, W. P. Boy scouts in the White mountains. Wilde, \$1.00.
- Boy scouts of Berkshire. Wilde, \$1.00.
- Boy scouts of the Dismal swamp. Wilde, \$1.00.
- Eggleston, G. C. Wreck of the Red Bird. Putnam, \$1.25.
- Finnemore, John. Boy-scout in the Balkans. Lippincott, \$1.25.
- ✦ Forrester, I. L. The Polly Page ranch club. Jacobs, \$1.00.
- The Polly Page yacht club. Jacobs, \$1.25.
- ✦ French, Allen. Junior cup. Century, \$1.50.
- Hamlin, *Mrs.* M. (S.) Nan at Camp Chicopee. Little, \$1.20.
- Hornibrook, Isabel. Camp and trail. Lothrop, \$1.50.
- Scout of to-day. Houghton, \$1.00.
- Hough, Emerson. Young Alaskans. Harper, \$1.25.
- Young Alaskans in the Rockies. Harper, \$1.25.
- Young Alaskans on the trail. Harper, \$1.25.
- Loring, J. A. African adventure stories. Scribner, \$1.50.

- Quirk, L. W. Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Little, \$1.00.
 Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. (H.) Merryweathers. Estes, \$1.25.
 Richards, Rosalind. Two children in the woods. Estes, \$1.25.
 Roberts, C. G. D. Around the camp fire. Crowell, 75c.
 Rood, H. E. In camp at Bear pond. Harper, \$1.25.
 Sandys, Edwin. Trapper Jim. Macmillan, 50c.
 Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods. Doubleday, \$1.50.
 — Two little savages. Doubleday, \$1.75.
 * Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. The torch bearer. Revell, \$1.00.
 Tomlinson, E. T. Camping on the St. Lawrence, Lothrop, \$1.50.
 — House-boat on the St. Lawrence. Lothrop, \$1.50.
 Wiggins, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.) Summer in a cañon. Houghton, \$1.20.
 * Wilson, J. F. Tad Sheldon, boy scout. Sturgis, \$1.00.

Railroad and Detective Stories

Books in this list should be regarded by the librarian as stepping stones to better literature. They are popular in style and, while they answer the demand for adventure and sensation, should inspire ideas of manliness, integrity, and courage.

Detective Stories

- Davis, R. H. In the fog. Harper, \$1.00.
 * Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Burt, 50c.
 — Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Harper, \$1.50.
 — Return of Sherlock Holmes. Doubleday, \$1.50.
 — Sign of the four. Lippincott, 50c.
 Verne, Jules. Tour of the world in eighty days. Burt, \$1.00.

Railroad Stories

- Boys on the railroad. Harper, 60c.
 Day, H. F. Rainy day railroad war. Harper, \$1.00.
 * Drysdale, William. Fast mail. Wilde, \$1.25.
 * Ford, P. L. Great K. & A. robbery. Dodd, 40c.
 Greene, Homer. Pickett's gap. Macmillan, 50c.
 * Merwin, Samuel and Webster, H. K. Calumet K. Macmillan, \$1.50.
 Munroe, Kirk. Cab and caboose. Putnam, \$1.25.
 Pittenger, William. Great locomotive chase. Penn, \$1.25.
 Spearman, F. H. Held for orders. Doubleday, \$1.35.
 — Nerve of Foley. Harper, \$1.25.
 Warman, Cy. Express messenger. Scribner, \$1.25.
 — Short rails. Scribner, \$1.25.
 — Story of the railroad. Appleton, \$1.35.
 — White mail. Scribner, \$1.25.

School and College Stories

Such stories appeal strongly to most boys and girls and rightfully so. In compiling this list, the aim has been to include stories which are sensible and natural, and depict school and college life at their best.

Boarding School Stories for Girls

- Baker, E. F. Girls of Fairmount. Little, \$1.30.
 * Baldwin, May. Popular girl. Lippincott, \$1.25.
 Coolidge, Susan. What Katy did at school. Little, \$1.20.
 * Curtis, A. F. Grandpa's little girls at school. Penn, 80c.
 Daulton, A. M. From Sioux to Susan. Century, \$1.50.
 Du Bois, M. C. Lass of the silver sword. Century, \$1.50.
 * Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. (G.) Six to sixteen. Macmillan, \$1.00.

- * Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. *Blue Bonnet in Boston*. Page, \$1.50.
- Jordan, E. G. *May Iverson—her book*. Harper, \$1.50.
- * Martin, G. M. *Abbie Ann*. Century, \$1.50.
- * Perry, Nora. *Hope Benham*. Little, \$1.30.
- Pyle, Katharine and Portor, L. S. *Theodora*. Little, \$1.20.
- Rhoden, Emma von. *An obstinate maid*. Jacobs, \$1.00.
- Richards, Mrs. L. E. (H.) *Peggy*. Estes, \$1.25.
- Smith, Mrs. M. P. (W.) *Jolly good times at school*. Little, \$1.20.
- * Valle, C. M. *Orcutt girls*. Wilde, \$1.50.
- Sue Orcutt. *Wilde*, \$1.50.
- Weikel, A. H. *Betty Baird*. Little, \$1.30.

School Stories for Boys

- * Barbour, R. H. *Behind the line*. Appleton, 50c.
- * ——— *Crimson sweater*. Century, \$1.35.
- *Crofton chums*. Century, \$1.25.
- *Double play*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- *For Yardley*. Appleton, \$1.50.
- *Forward pass*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- * ——— *Kingsford, quarter*. Century, \$1.50.
- *Spirit of the school*. Appleton, 50c.
- Bond, A. R. *Scientific American boy at school*. Munn, \$2.00.
- Camp, W. C. *Danny Fists*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- * Channon, F. E. *An American boy at Henley*. Little, \$1.50.
- *Henley's American captain*. Little, \$1.50.
- *Jackson and his Henley friends*. Little, \$1.50.
- Dudley, A. T. *Following the ball*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- *Great year*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- *In the line*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- *Making the nine*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- *School four*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- *With mask and mitt*. Lothrop, \$1.25.
- Earl, J. P. *Captain of the school team*. Penn, \$1.25.
- *On the school team*. Penn, \$1.00.
- *The school team on the diamond*. Penn, \$1.25.
- Grant, Robert. *Jack Hall*. Scribner, \$1.25.
- * Griswold, Latta. *Deering of Deal*. Macmillan, \$1.25.
- *The winds of Deal*. Macmillan, \$1.35.
- * Hughes, Thomas. *Tom Brown's school days*. Houghton, 50c.
- Martineau, Harriet. *Crofton boys*. Heath, 30c.
- Maynard, Colton. *Elliott Gray, jr.* Revell, \$1.00.
- * Pier, A. S. *Boys of St. Timothy's*. Scribner, \$1.25.
- *Crashaw brothers*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- *Harding of St. Timothy's*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- *Jester of St. Timothy's*. Houghton, \$1.00.
- *New boy*. Houghton, \$1.25.
- Stoddard, W. O. *Saltillo boys*. Scribner, \$1.00.
- Vachell, H. A. *The Hill*. Dodd, \$1.50.
- Ward, H. D. *New senior at Andover*. Lothrop, \$1.25.

College Stories for Boys

- Barnes, James. *Princetonian*. Putnam, \$1.25.
- Beach, E. L. *Ralph Osborn*. (Annapolis) Wilde, \$1.25.
- * Camp, W. C. *Jack Hall at Yale*. Appleton, \$1.35.
- *Old Ryerson*. Appleton, \$1.50.
- *The substitute*. Appleton, 50c.

- * Finn, F. J. That football game. Benziger, 85c.
- * Fitch, George. At good old Siwash. Little, \$1.25.
- Grey, Zane. The young pitcher. Harper, \$1.25.
- Hamilton, J. S. Butt Chanler, freshman. Appleton, \$1.35.
- Hare, T. T. Making the freshman team. Penn, \$1.00.
- Hobson, R. P. Buck Jones at Annapolis. Appleton, \$1.35.
- Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point. Appleton, 50c.
- * Johnson, O. M. Stover at Yale. Stokes, \$1.35.
- * King, Charles. Cadet days. Harper, \$1.25.
- Malone, P. B. Plebe at West Point. Penn, \$1.00.
- West Point cadet. Penn, \$1.00.
- West Point yearling. Penn, \$1.00.
- * Paine, R. D. College years. Grosset, 50c.
- Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarterback. (Wisconsin) Grosset, 50c.
- Fourth down. Little, \$1.20.
- Freshman eight. Little, \$1.20.
- Third strike. Little, \$1.20.
- Russel, Mrs. F. K. In West Point gray. Page, \$1.50.
- Sanderson, J. G. Cornell stories. Scribner, \$1.00.
- Williams, J. L. Adventures of a freshman. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Princeton stories. Scribner, \$1.00.
- Stoddard, W. O. The quartet. Scribner, \$1.00.
- Tomlinson, E. T. Winning his W. American Baptist Pub. Society, \$1.25.

College Stories for Girls

- Brown, H. D. Two college girls. Houghton, \$1.20.
- Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon. Scribner, \$1.35.
- Cody, G. E. Elinor's junior hop. Appleton, \$1.50.
- Cook, G. L. Wellesley stories. Badger, \$1.25.
- * Ellis, K. R. The Wide Awake girls at college. Little, \$1.50.
- * Fuller, C. M. Across the campus. Scribner, \$1.35.
- * Hurd, M. K. and Wilson, J. B. When she came home from college. Houghton, \$1.15.
- Ray, A. C. Ursula's freshman. Little, \$1.30.
- * Schwartz, J. A. Beatrice Leigh at college. Penn, \$1.00.
- Elinor's college career. Little, \$1.25.
- Warde, Margaret. Betty Wales, freshman. Penn, \$1.00.
- Betty Wales, B. A. Penn, \$1.00.
- * Webster, Jean. Just Patty. Century, \$1.20.
- * — When Patty went to college. Century, \$1.50.

Stories for Holidays

Stories about Thanksgiving and Christmas, some for teachers to tell to children and others suitable for children to read themselves. Many single stories found in larger collections are included. Full lists of stories for holidays, and 120 stories for 17 holidays, will be found in Olcott's *Good stories for great holidays*, Houghton, \$2.00.

Thanksgiving Stories

- Olcott, L. M. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Little, \$1.00.
- Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales, p. 102-30. Scribner, \$1.25.
- Brooks, E. S. Storied holidays, p. 11-27. Lothrop, \$1.50.
- Coolidge, Susan. Just sixteen, p. 204-16. Little, \$1.20.
- Mischief's Thanksgiving. Little, \$1.25.
- Round dozen, p. 47-66. Little, \$1.25.

- Field, Eugene. Little book of profitable tales, p. 167-81. Scribner, \$1.25.
 Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, p. 25-47. Harper, \$1.25.
 Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas, p. 136-54. Century, 65c.
 Olcott, F. J. *ed.* Good stories for great holidays, p. 269-95; 439. Houghton, \$2.00.
 Our holidays, p. 23-34. Century, \$1.00.
 Schaffner, R. H. Thanksgiving. Moffat, \$1.00.
 Wiggins, Mrs. K. D. (S.) and Smith, N. A. *comp.* Story hour, p. 197-114. Houghton, \$1.00.
 Wilkins, M. E. Young Lucretia, p. 37-64. Harper, \$1.25.

Christmas Stories

- Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang. Bobbs, \$1.25.
 Andrews, Jane. Each and all, p. 113-40. Ginn, 50c.
 Blanchard, A. E. Kittyboy's Christmas. Jacobs, 25c.
 Blodgett, Mrs. M. (F.) When Christmas came too early. Little, 75c.
 Brooks, E. S. Storied holidays, p. 253-71. Lothrop, \$1.50.
 Brown, A. F. The Christmas angel. Houghton, 60c.
 — Their city Christmas. Houghton, 75c.
 Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair, p. 22-55. Dutton, 45c.
 Coolidge, Susan. Just sixteen, p. 204-16. Little, \$1.20.
 — Mischief's Thanksgiving, p. 67-83; 225-44. Little, \$1.20.
 Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton, \$1.00.
 Dickens, Charles. Christmas carol. Dutton, \$1.00.
 Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday, \$1.25.
 Field, Eugene. Little book of profitable tales, p. 3-83. Scribner, \$1.25.
 Gates, Mrs. J. (S.) The turkey doll. Houghton, 75c.
 Gladden, Washington. Santa Claus on a lark. Century, \$1.25.
 Hale, E. E. In His name, and Christmas stories. Little, \$1.50.
 Howells, W. D. Christmas every day. Harper, \$1.25.
 Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton, \$1.00.
 La Rameé, Louise de. Dog of Flanders. Lippincott, 40c.
 Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories, p. 165-74. Bradley, \$1.00.
 Miller, Mrs. H. M. Kristy's queer Christmas. Houghton, \$1.20.
 Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Christmas tree land. Macmillan, \$1.00.
 Olcott, F. J. *ed.* Good stories for great holidays, p. 299-362; 439-41. Houghton, \$2.00.
 Page, T. N. Captured Santa Claus. Scribner, 75c.
 — Santa Claus's partner. Scribner, \$1.35.
 — Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Scribner, \$1.00.
 Pyle, Katharine. Christmas angel. Little, \$1.20.
 St. Nicholas Christmas book. Century, \$1.50.
 Scannell, Florence and Scannell, Edith. Jean Noël: Christmas in France. Estes, 50c.
 This is one of a series of twelve books *Christmas in Many Lands*, each telling of Christmas customs in a different country.
 Schaffner, R. H. *ed.* Christmas. Moffat, \$1.00.
 Stein, Evaleen. The Christmas porringer. Page, \$1.25.
 — Gabriel and the hour book. Page, \$1.00.
 — Troubadour tales, p. 132-65. Bobbs, \$1.25.
 Stockton, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories, p. 75-91. Scribner, \$1.35.

- Stuart, *Mrs. R. (M.)* Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p. 3-64; 131-89. Harper, \$1.25.
- Van Dyke, Henry. The first Christmas tree. Scribner, 50c.
- The lost word. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Story of the other wise man. Harper, \$1.00.
- Vawter, Clara. The rabbit's ransom, p. 55-79. Bobs, \$1.25.
- Wiggin, *Mrs. K. D. (S.)* Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton, 50c.
- and Smith, N. A. *comp.* Story hour, p. 101-106; 146-64. Houghton, \$1.00.
- Wilkins, M. E. Pot of gold, p. 69-97; 115-34. Lothrop, \$1.50.
- Young Lucretia, p. 1-19; 105-21. Harper, \$1.25.

Books in Series

Books appearing in series have become so numerous and so popular that there is need of careful discrimination in selection of titles. Not only are the books of one series uneven in merit and interest but they differ in the ease or the difficulty with which they may be read. As far as possible, the books of the series listed have been examined and the best titles indicated by a star.

A short descriptive note prefixed to each series indicates more definitely the character and appearance of the books in each group and the age of readers for whom the books are suitable. For complete lists of books in series, consult trade lists.

Life Stories for Young People. McClurg, 60c.

A series of biographies translated from the German by G. P. Upton. The work of translation is well done but the style often retains too much of the German flavor to be easy reading for children. The frequent foot notes in many of the volumes give too serious an aspect to the page. The subject matter however is excellent and the series will be found useful for reference work with the older children.

Henning, Frederick. *Maid of Orleans.*

* Höcker, Gustav. *Arnold of Winkelried.*

* — Joseph Haydn.

* Hoffmann, Franz. *Little Dauphin.*

— Ludwig von Beethoven.

— Mozart's youth.

Jeanrenaud, Henriette. *Duke of Brittany.*

Küchler, Carl. *Elizabeth, Empress of Austria and Queen of Hungary.*

* Kühn, Franz. *Barbarossa.*

La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. *baron de. Undine.*

Lenk, Heinrich von. *Marie Antoinette's youth.*

* Merz, Heinrich. *Louise, Queen of Prussia.*

Moosmüller, Oswald. *Erik the Red.*

Oertel, P. F. W. *Maria Theresa.*

Schmidt, Ferdinand. *Charlemagne.*

— Frithjof saga.

— George Washington.

* — Gudrun.

* — Herman and Thunselda.

* — The Nibelungs.

— William Tell.

— Youth of the great Elector.

Schrader, Ferdinand. *Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War.*

* Schupp, Ottokar. *William of Orange.*

Walter, A. *Emperor William First.*

Willys, A. A. *Swiss heroes.*

Ziémsen, Ludwig. *Johann Sebastian Bach.*

Peeps at Many Lands. Macmillan, 55c. each.

A series of travel for older children, illustrated in color. The books are by English authors and comparisons used are with English conditions. In some of the books special emphasis is given to child life and will be interesting to children from the sixth to the eighth grade. In most of the series the language and treatment put them beyond the mental grasp of all but older children and adults.

They are attractive in make up, though not durably bound. The illustrations in some of the volumes are unusually beautiful. The series may be bought from Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., in reinforced binding, for 60c per volume.

- Abbott, J. H. M. The South Seas. (Melanesia)
- Bealby, J. T. Canada.
- * Browne, E. A. Greece.
- Bruce, Mrs. F. M. J. (C.) Kashmir.
- Coulson, C. J. D. Korea.
- * De Kóver, H. T. Hungary.
- Fairford, Ford. Cuba.
- Newfoundland.
- * Ferryman, A. F. M. Norway.
- * Finnemore, John. England.
- France.
- * — The Holy land.
- * — India.
- * — Italy.
- * — Japan.
- * — Morocco.
- * — Switzerland.
- Goodall, A. M. Portugal.
- * Grierson, Elizabeth. Scotland.
- Henderson, John. Jamaica.
- Hinkson, Mrs. K. (T.) Ireland.
- * Johnston, L. E. China.
- * Jungman, Beatrix. Holland.
- * Kelly, R. T. Burma.
- * — Egypt.
- Kidd, Dudley. South Africa.
- * Leith, Mrs. Disney. Iceland.
- * Liddle, William and Liddle, Mrs. Sweden.
- Moncrieff, A. R. H. The world, \$1.50.
- Omond, G. W. T. Belgium.
- * Sedgwick, Mrs. Alfred. Germany.
- Thomson, M. P. Finland.
- Valle, P. A. New Zealand.
- Van Millengen, J. R. Turkey.
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales.
- * Young, Ernest. Corsica.
- Siam.

Told to the Children Series; ed. by Louey Chisholm. Dutton, 50c.

Small volumes, attractive in appearance with colored illustrations of varying merit. Their particular value is as abridgments for the story hour, or for reading aloud. They are not so good to give the children themselves, as many of the stories could be read in the original form nearly as soon as through these abridgments. Some librarians object to the small volumes.

- * Chisholm, Edwin. Old Testament stories.
- Chisholm, Louey. Nursery rhymes.
- Simple Susan.

Dalkeith, Lena. Aesop's fables.

— Little plays.

Jeffrey, Janet. Stories from the Iliad.

* Kelman, J. H. Stories from Chaucer.

* — Stories from the life of Christ.

* La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. *baron de*. Undine.

* Lang, Jeanie. Iliad, or The Siege of Troy.

— Stories from Shakespeare.

* — Stories from the Faerie Queen.

* — Stories from the Odyssey.

— Story of Robert the Bruce.

* Lang, John. Gulliver's travels.

* — Robinson Crusoe.

— Stories from Don Quixote.

MacGregor, Mary. Fairy tales from Hans Andersen.

— Kingsley's heroes.

— Pilgrim's progress.

— Stories from Dante.

— Stories from the ballads.

* — Stories of King Arthur's knights.

* — Stories of Siegfried.

* — Stories of three saints.

* Marshall, H. E. Stories from Beowulf.

— Stories from Robin Hood.

* — Stories of Guy of Warwick.

* — Stories of Roland.

* — Stories of William Tell and his friends.

— Uncle Tom's cabin.

Smith, C. E. Stories from Wagner.

— Tanglewood tales.

Steedman, Amy. Fairy tales from Grimm

— Kingsley's Water-babies.

— Nursery tales.

— Rose and the ring.

— Stories from the Arabian nights.

Children's Heroes. Dutton, 50c.

Well-written biographies told in simple, straightforward manner adapted to children in the fifth and sixth grades but will be read also by older children. In physical appearance they are much like the volumes in *Told to the children* series.

* Elton, L. M. Story of Sir Francis Drake.

* Golding, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone.

* — Story of H. M. Stanley.

* Hamilton, M. A. Story of Abraham Lincoln.

* Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus.

* Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Kelman, J. H. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea.

* Lang, Andrew. Story of Joan of Arc.

* Lang, Jeanie. Story of General Gordon.

— Story of Robert the Bruce.

* Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook.

— Story of Lord Clive.

- * Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon.
- * — Story of Oliver Cromwell.
- Paget, E. K. Story of Bishop Patteson.
- Sellar, E. F. Story of Nelson.
- Story of Lord Roberts.

Little Cousin Series. Page, 60c.

Gives manners and customs, child life, and some description of the countries treated in story form. Can be read by children in the third and fourth grades. They vary in interest and in the value of the information given, but are on the whole very popular and the best there is for children of this age. The illustrations are quite ordinary.

- Butler, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin.
- * Coburn, C. M. Our little Swedish cousin.
- * Headland, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin.
- MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin.
- Mansfield, Mrs. B. M. Our little Arabian cousin.
- Our little Dutch cousin.
- Our little Egyptian cousin.
- Our little English cousin.
- Our little French cousin.
- Our little Hindu cousin.
- Our little Scotch cousin.
- * Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Alaskan cousin.
- * — Our little Australian cousin.
- * — Our little Grecian cousin.
- Our little Hungarian cousin.
- * — Our little Spanish cousin.
- Pike, H. L. M. Our little Brazilian cousin.
- Our little Korean cousin.
- * — Our little Panama cousin.
- * Shedd, E. C. Our little Persian cousin.
- Wade, M. H. Our little African cousin.
- Our little Armenian cousin.
- Our little brown cousin.
- * — Our little Cuban cousin.
- Our little Eskimo cousin.
- * — Our little German cousin.
- Our little Hawaiian cousin.
- Our little Indian cousin.
- Our little Irish cousin.
- * — Our little Italian cousin.
- Our little Japanese cousin.
- Our little Jewish cousin.
- Our little Norwegian cousin.
- * — Our little Philippine cousin.
- Our little Porto Rican cousin.
- Our little Russian cousin.
- * — Our little Siamese cousin.
- Our little Swiss cousin.
- Our little Turkish cousin.
- Winlow, C. V. Our little Bulgarian cousin.
- Our little Servian cousin.

Library of Travel. Flanagan, 50c.

Illustrated accounts of journeys to the principal countries of the world, giving descriptions of the sights which the average traveler observes, but containing much less on the social and economic conditions and customs than do the *Carpenter readers* or *Peeps at many lands*. Very useful for school work in geography and history. Many illustrations. Binding serviceable, but not attractive.

- George, M. M. Little journey to China and Japan.
 — Little journey to Cuba and Porto Rico.
 * — Little journey to England and Wales.
 — Little journey to France and Switzerland.
 * — Little journey to Germany.
 — Little journey to Mexico and Central America.
 * — Little journey to Norway and Sweden.
 — Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands.
 — and Dean, M. I. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.
 — and Koch, F. J. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.
 James, G. W. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.
 Koch, F. J. Little journey through the great Southwest.
 * — Little journey to historic shrines of New England.
 — Little journey to northern wilds.
 * — Little journey to our western wonderful: California.
 — Little journeys to the Balkans, European Turkey and Greece.
 Poyer, K. E. and George, M. M. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.
 Whitcomb, C. E. and George, M. M. Little journeys to Italy, and Spain and Portugal.
 * — Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland.
 White, J. R. and Smith, Adelaide. Little journey to South Africa and up the east coast.

Little Schoolmate Series. Dutton, \$1.00

This series of books about other countries is edited by Florence Converse, and each volume written by someone specially fitted to write about the country considered. Each has a decided literary value. The books are well bound, well illustrated, interesting to children in sixth grade and over.

- Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael.
 Colum, Padraic. A boy in Eirinn.
 Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies.
 Green, E. M. The laird of Glentyre.
 Müller, Margarethe. Elsbeth.
 Portor, L. S. Geneviève.

Little People Everywhere. Little, 45c. (School ed.)

The books in this travel series, edited by Mrs. E. A. (B.) McDonald and Julia Dalrymple, are nearly equal in the excellence of text, illustrations and binding. They are better than the *Little cousin series*, and more interesting than *Peeps at many lands*, for children in grades four to six.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Betty in Canada. | Josefa in Spain. |
| Boris in Russia. | Kathleen in Ireland. |
| Colette in France. | Manuel in Mexico. |
| Donald in Scotland. | Marta in Holland. |
| Fritz in Germany. | Rafael in Italy. |
| Gerda in Sweden. | Umé San in Japan. |
| Hassan in Egypt. | |

U. S. Service Series, by Francis Rolt-Wheeler. Lothrop, \$1.50

In these books, much information about different departments of the U. S. government, is told in story form. The information is accurate, and the illustrations are interesting photographs.

- ✦ The boy with the U. S. Census.
The boy with the U. S. explorers.
The boy with the U. S. fisheries.
The boy with the U. S. foresters.
- ✦ The boy with the U. S. Indians.
- ✦ The boy with the U. S. Survey.

Stories All Children Love. Lippincott, \$1.25

Famous stories in a beautiful edition. Binding, large type and illustrations make these stories attractive to children.

- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; illus. by M. L. Kirk and E. A. Lehmann.
- Hume, Fergus. Chronicles of fairy land; illus. by M. L. Kirk and M. Dunlop.
- ✦ Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa, the fairy; illus. by M. L. Kirk.
- La Rameé, Louise de. Bimbi; illus. by M. L. Kirk.
- Dog of Flanders; illus. by M. L. Kirk.
- ✦ Macdonald, George. At the back of the North wind; illus. by M. L. Kirk.
- The princess and Curdie; illus. by M. L. Kirk.
- ✦ — The princess and the goblin; illus. by M. L. Kirk and Arthur Hughes.
- ✦ Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. (S.) The cuckoo clock; illus. by M. L. Kirk.
- Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson; ed. by G. E. Mitton; illus. by Harry Rountree.

Every Boy's Library, Boy Scout Edition. Grosset, 50c.

"A guaranteed library for boys; clean, wholesome, vigorous stories that have been endorsed by a Commission of the leading librarians of America."

- Adams, Andy. Wells brothers; the young cattle kings.
- ✦ Altsheler, J. A. The horsemen of the plains.
- ✦ Barbour, R. H. For the honor of the school.
- Barnes, James. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.
- Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating.
- ✦ Boy Scouts of America. Handbook for boys. Rev. ed.
- Brady, C. T. A midshipman in the Pacific.
- Bullen, F. T. The cruise of the Cachalot.
- Connolly, J. B. Jeb Hutton.
- Doubleday, Russell. Cattle ranch to college.
- Fitzhugh, P. K. Along the Mohawk trail.
- Inman, Henry. The rancho on the Oxhide.
- London, Jack. The call of the wild.
- McFarlane, A. E. Redney McGaw.
- ✦ Masefield, John. Jim Davis.
- ✦ Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout.
- Mathewson, Christy. Pitching in a pinch.
- Matthews, Brander. Tom Paulding.
- Monroe, Kirk. Cab and caboose.
- Paine, R. D. College years.

- * Pier, A. S. The jester of St. Timothy's.
- * Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarterback.
Remington, Frederic. Crooked trails.
Seton, E. T. Animal heroes.
Stevenson, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle.
- * Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island.
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast.
Tisdale, Lieu. Three years behind the guns.
Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves.
- * White, S. E. The blazed trail.

Cheaper Books for Children

In addition to the reprints of good books for boys issued in the *Every Boy's Library, Boy Scout Edition*, by Grosset and Dunlap, at 50 cents each, the following reprints will be found satisfactory:

Appleton's Boys' Library. Appleton, 50c.

- Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners.
— Free rangers.
— Last of the chiefs.
- * — Young trailers.
Barbour, R. H. Arrival of Jimpson.
- * — Behind the line.
— Captain of the crew.
- * — For the honor of the school.
— Four afloat.
— Four afoot.
— Four in camp.
— Half-back.
— On your mark.
— Spirit of the school.
- * — Weatherby's inning.
Barnes, James. Giant of three wars.
Camp, Walter. The substitute.
- * Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point.
Johnson, Rossiter. The hero of Manila.
- * Stoddard, W. O. Crowded out o' Crofield.
— Little Smoke.
— On the old frontier.
— Spy of Yorktown.

Everyman's Library, Library Edition. Dutton, 50c.

The following books are specially attractive because of their illustrations:

- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; illus. by Robinson Bros.
- Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair; illus.
- Fairy gold; illus. by Herbert Cole.
- Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; illus. by Arthur Rackham.
- Mother Goose's book of nursery rhymes and songs; illus.
- Spyri, Johanna. Heidi; illus. by Lizzie Lawson.
- Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels; illus. by Arthur Rackham.
- True annals of fairyland; illus. by Charles Robinson. 3 v.
- Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson; illus. by Charles Folkard.

Macmillan's Juvenile Library. Macmillan, 50c.

- + Altsheier, J. A. Horsemen of the plains.
Bland, Mrs. E. N. Railway children.
- + Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Alice's adventures and Through the looking-glass.
Dix, B. M. Little captive lad.
Greene, Homer. Pickett's gap.
Lucas, E. V. The slowcoach.
- + White, S. E. Magic forest.

Stokes' Library for Young People. Stokes, 50 cents, each.

- + Bindloss, Harold. Boy ranchers of Puget Sound.
Bland, Mrs. E. N. Story of the treasure seekers.
- + Faris, J. T. Winning their way.

Author and Title Index

Titles in notes are indexed as well as main titles in list, unless mentioned unfavorably in comparison. For instance, Perkins' *Robin Hood*, page 7, will be found not as a main entry under Perkins, but cited in the annotation of Pyle's *Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood*. These titles should not be overlooked as they add to the scope of the list.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>A. B. C. of woodworking. Wheeler.
19</p> <p>Aasrud. Lisbeth Longfrock. 41</p> <p>Abandoned claim. Loughhead. 74</p> <p>Abbie Ann. Martin. 47, 77</p> <p>Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy. 72</p> <p>Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson.
39.</p> <p>—— David Crockett. 39</p> <p>About animals. Carter. 14</p> <p>Across the campus. Fuller. 78</p> <p>Adams, Andy. Log of a cowboy. 73</p> <p>—— Wells brothers. 73</p> <p>Adams, C. C. Text book of commercial geography. 58</p> <p>Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys. 10</p> <p>—— Harper's indoor book for boys. 21</p> <p>—— Harper's machinery book for boys. 15</p> <p>—— Harper's outdoor book for boys. 21, 75</p> <p>Adelborg. Clean Peter, 52</p> <p>Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin. 49</p> <p>Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell. 72</p> <p>Adventures among hunters and trappers. Young. 75</p> <p>Adventures at sea. 72</p> <p>Adventures of a brownie. Craik. 4</p> <p>Adventures of a freshman. Williams. 78</p> <p>Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan. 44, 72</p> <p>Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin. 23</p> <p>Adventures of pirates. 73</p> <p>Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle. 76</p> <p>Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb. 23, 63</p> <p>Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. 72</p> | <p>Aeneid for boys and girls. Church.
23</p> <p>Aesop. Fables. 3, 52, 61</p> <p>Africa. Carpenter. 28</p> <p>African adventure stories. Loring.
75</p> <p>Aladdin. Lang. 6</p> <p>Alcott. Eight cousins. 41</p> <p>—— Little men. 41</p> <p>—— Little women. 41</p> <p>—— Old-fashioned girl. 41</p> <p>—— Old-fashioned Thanksgiving.
78</p> <p>Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang.
79</p> <p>Alden, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club. 41, 75</p> <p>—— New Robinson Crusoe. 72</p> <p>Alderman. Classics old and new. 24</p> <p>Aldrich. Story of a bad boy. 41</p> <p>Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll. 4, 62</p> <p>All around Asia. Redway. 31</p> <p>All the year round. Strong. 58</p> <p>Allen, N. B. Industrial studies. 16</p> <p>Allen, W. B. Cleared for action. 72</p> <p>—— Navy blue. 72</p> <p>Altsheler. Apache gold. 74</p> <p>—— Forest runners. 73</p> <p>—— Free rangers. 73</p> <p>—— Horsemen of the plains. 41, 74</p> <p>—— Last of the chiefs. 74</p> <p>—— Quest of the four. 74</p> <p>—— Riflemen of the Ohio. 74</p> <p>—— Young trailers. 42</p> <p>American beginnings in Europe. Gordy. 32</p> <p>American boy at Henley. Channon.
77</p> <p>American boy's handy book. Beard.
75</p> |
|---|---|

- American hero stories. Tappan. 38
 American history in literature. Lane & Hill. 59
 American Indians. Starr. 37
 American inventions and inventors. Mowry. 16
 American leaders and heroes. Gordy. 34
 American men of action. Stevenson. 38
 American men of mind. Stevenson. 38
 American natural history. Hornaday. 59
 American pioneers. Mowry. 38
 Ames. Pete, the cow-puncher. 73
 Among the farm-yard people. Pierson. 14
 Among the forest people. Pierson. 14
 Among the meadow people. Pierson. 14
 Andersen. Stories. 3, 52, 61
 Andrews. Each and all. 27, 79
 ——— Seven little sisters. 27
 ——— Stories Mother Nature told. 9
 ——— Ten boys. 32
 Animal secrets told. Brearley. 12
 Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery. 48
 Anniversaries and holidays. Hazeltine. 66
 Another fairy reader. Baldwin. 52
 Apache gold. Altsheler. 74
 Appleton's Boys' library. 87
 Arabella and Araminta. Smith. 57
 Arabian nights. 3, 61
 Arbor day. Schauffler. 59
 Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples. 31
 Around the camp fire. Roberts. 76
 Around the world. Carroll. 28
 Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum. 72
 Armstrong. Boys' book of stamp collecting. 8
 Art literature readers. Grover & Chutter. 55
 Arthur. *See* King Arthur.
 Asbjornsen. Norse fairy tales. 3
 Asia. Carpenter. 28
 Aspinwall. Short stories for short people. 52
 At good old Slwash. Fitch. 78
 At the back of the north wind. MacDonald. 7
 At the open door. Robinson. 57
 At war with Pontiac. Munroe. 74
 Atkinson, A. M. European beginnings of American history. 32
 Atkinson, G. F. First studies of plant life. 11
 Australia. Carpenter. 28
 Ayrtan. Child life in Japan. 28
 Aztec treasure-house. Janvier. 74
 Babbitt. Jataka tales. 6
 Baby days. Dodge. 54
 Baby Elton, quarter-back. Quirk. 48, 78
 Baby's bouquet. Crane. 54
 Baby's opera. Crane. 54
 Baby's own Aesop. Aesop. 52
 Bacon. Songs that every child should know. 20
 Baden-Powell. Boy scouts beyond the seas. 75
 ——— Scouting for boys. 45
 Bailey, C. S. Boys' make-at-home things. 19
 ——— Children's book of games and parties. 21
 ——— Firelight stories. 68
 ——— For the story-teller. 68
 ——— Girls' make-at-home things. 19
 ——— & Lewis. For the children's hour. 68
 Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. 11
 ——— Lessons with plants. 11
 Baker, E. F. Girls of Fairmount. 76
 Baker, R. S. Boys' book of inventions. 15
 ——— Boys' second book of inventions. 15
 Baldwin, James. Abraham Lincoln. 40
 ——— Another fairy reader. 52
 ——— Conquest of the Old Northwest. 33
 ——— Fairy reader. 52
 ——— Fairy stories and fables. 52
 ——— Fifty famous stories retold. 32
 ——— John Bunyan's dream story. 43
 ——— Old Greek stories. 2
 ——— Old stories of the East. 1
 ——— Story of Roland. 4
 ——— Story of Siegfried. 2, 3
 ——— Story of the golden age. 2
 ——— Thirty more famous stories retold. 32

- Wonder book of horses. 4
Baldwin, May. Popular girl. 76
Banbury cross stories. Howard. 55
Bancroft. Games for play-ground, home, school and gymnasium. 21
Bannerman. Story of little black Sambo. 52
Barbara's Philippine journey. Burks. 28
Barbour. Behind the line. 77
 — Captain of the crew. 42
 — Crimson sweater. 77
 — Crofton chums. 77
 — Double play. 77
 — For Yardley. 77
 — For the honor of the school. 42
 — Forward pass. 77
 — Four in camp. 75
 — Half-back. 42
 — Kingsford, quarter. 77
 — Spirit of the school. 77
Barnaby Lee. Bennett. 42, 73
Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge. 72
 — Hero of Erie. 42
 — Midshipman Farragut. 72
 — Loyal traitor. 72
 — Princetonian. 77
 — Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. 72
Barrie. Peter and Wendy. 42
 — Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. 42
Bartlett. Forest castaways. 75
Bass. Nature stories for young readers. 52
Bates. Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims. 23, 65
 — In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. 28
Battle of base-ball. Claudy. 21.
Bayliss. Lolami. 9, 55
 — Lolami in Tusayan. 9
Baylor, E. M. H. Little prospector. 73
Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita. 42, 74
Beach. Ralph Osborn. 77
Bear stories. Carter. 14
Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 75
 — Boat-building and boating. 19
 — Boy pioneers. 21
 — Field and forest handy book. 21, 75
 — Outdoor handy book. 75
 — Shelters, shacks and shanties. 75
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. 12.
Beard, Lina. Little folks' handy book. 21
Beatrice Leigh at college. Schwartz. 78
Beautiful Joe. Saunders. 15
Beck. Little Buffalo Robe. 74
Bee people. Morley. 13
Behind the line. Barbour. 77
Bell. Fairy tale plays and how to act them. 26
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open Sesame. 58
Ben Comee. Canavan. 43
Bench work in wood. Goss. 19
Benjamin Bunny. Potter. 57
Bennett. Barnaby Lee. 42, 73
 — Master Skylark. 42
Benton. Little cook book for a little girl. 18
 — Saturday mornings. 18
Betty Baird. Weikel. 77
Betty in Canada. McDonald & Dalrymple. 30
Betty Leicester. Jewett. 46
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett. 46, 79
Betty Wales, B. A. Warde. 78.
Betty Wales, freshman. Warde. 78
Beyond the old frontier. Grinnell. 73
Bible. Bible for young people. 1
 — Bible stories. 1
Big brother. Eggleston. 74
Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw. 27
Bigham. Stories of Mother Goose village. 52
Billy Topsail and Co. Duncan. 44
Bindloss. Boy ranchers of Puget Sound. 73
Biography of a grizzly. Seton. 15
Bird book. Eckstorm. 13
Bird life. Chapman. 59
Bird neighbors. Doubleday. 13
Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin. 51, 80
Birds that every child should know. Doubleday. 13
Bishop. Panama, past and present. 28
Black Beauty. Sewell. 15, 64
Blackfeet Indian stories. Grinnell. 74
Blaisdell. Boy Blue and his friends. 52

- Child life readers. 52
 — Polly and Dolly. 52
 — Twilight town. 52
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history. 33
Blake & Alexander. Graded poetry readers. 25
Blancham, Neltje, pseud. See Double-day, Mrs. N. B. (D.)
Blanchard. Kittyboy's Christmas. 79
Blodgett. When Christmas came too early. 79
Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson. 10
Blue bird for children. Maeterlinck. 47, 63
Blue Bonnet in Boston. Jacobs. 46, 77
Blue Bonnet's ranch party. Jacobs. 46
Blue fairy book. Lang. 6
Boat-building and boating. Beard. 19
Body at work. Jewett. 18
Bond. Scientific American boy. 75
 — Scientific American boy at school. 77
Book of athletics. Withington. 75
Book of ballad stories. MacLeod. 8
Book of camping and woodcraft. Kephart. 75
Book of cheerful cats. Francis. 54
Book of discovery. Synge. 72
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder. 57
Book of famous verse. Repplier. 25
Book of folk stories. Scudder. 57
Book of horses. 53
Book of King Arthur. MacLeod. 7
Book of legends. Scudder. 8
Book of nature myths. Holbrook. 55
Book of nursery rhymes. Mother Goose. 56
Book of plays for little actors. Johnston & Barnum. 26
Book of princes and princesses. Lang. 38
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown. 4
Book of ships. 53
Book of stars for young people. Mitton. 10
Book of the camp fire girls. Camp fire girls. 21
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll. 10
Book of the Zoo. 53
Book of trains. 53
Book of useful plants. Rogers. 18
Book selection, Aids in. 70
Boots and saddles. Custer. 39, 74
Bostock. Training of wild animals. 14
Boston collection of kindergarten stories. 68
Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc. 61
Boy Blue and his friends. Blaisdell. 52
Boy craftsman. Hall. 19
Boy editor. Kirkland. 47
Boy electrician. Morgan. 10
Boy emigrants. Brooks. 73
Boy general. Custer. 39
Boy life in the United States navy. Clark. 72
Boy life on the prairie. Garland. 73
Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson. 50
Boy pioneers. Beard. 21
Boy ranchers of Puget Sound. Bind-loss. 73
Boy scout. Davis. 44
Boy scout in the Balkans. Finne-more. 75
Boy scouts beyond the seas. Baden-Powell. 75
Boy scouts' hike book. Cave. 75
Boy scouts in the White mountains. Eaton. 75
Boy scouts of America. Official hand-book for boys. 21
Boy scouts of Berkshire. Eaton. 75
Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Quirk. 76
Boy scouts of the Dismal swamp. Eaton. 75
Boysettlers. Brooks. 73
Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson. 50
Boy with the U. S. Indians. Rolt-Wheeler. 74
Boy with the U. S. Survey. Rolt-Wheeler. 49
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway. 42
 — Modern vikings. 42
 — Norseland tales. 78
Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen. 42
Boys' book of inventions. Baker. 15
Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins. 15
Boy's book of new inventions. Maule. 16
Boys' book of stamp collecting. Armstrong. 8
Boy's camp book. Cave. 75
Boys' Cuchulain. Hull. 6
Boys' Froissart. Lanier. 32

- Boy's Iliad. Perry. 23
 Boy's King Arthur. Malory. 67
 Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay. 40
 Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft. 39
 Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay. 40
 Boys' make-at-home things. Bailey. 19
 Boy's Odyssey. Perry. 23
 Boys of '98. Kaler. 73
 Boys of other countries. Taylor. 50
 Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier. 48, 77
 Boys of '76. Coffin. 34
 Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield. 73
 Boys on the railroad. 76
 Boys' Parkman. Parkman. 35
 Boys' second book of inventions. Baker. 15
 Boys with old Hickory. Tomlinson. 50
 Brady. On the old Kearsarge. 72
 ——— Reuben James. 72
 Brave heart Elizabeth. Thompson. 74
 Brave little Holland. Griggs. 33
 Brearley. Animal secrets told. 12
 Brock. Hop o' my Thumb, and Beauty and the Beast. 61
 ——— Old fairy tales. 61
 Brooke. Golden goose book. 53
 ——— Johnny Crow's garden. 53
 ——— Johnny Crow's party. 53
 ——— Nursery rhyme picture book. 61
 Brooks, Dorothy. Stories of the red children. 53
 Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts. 42, 74
 ——— Storied holidays. 78, 79
 ——— True story of Benjamin Franklin. 40
 ——— True story of Christopher Columbus. 39
 ——— True story of Lafayette. 40
 Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants. 73
 ——— Boy settlers. 73
 ——— First across the continent. 34
 Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 4
 ——— Christmas angel. 79
 ——— In the days of giants. 2, 3
 ——— John of the woods. 42
 ——— Lonesomest doll. 42
 ——— Their city Christmas. 79.
 Brown, E. A. When Max came. 42
 Brown, H. D. Two college girls. 78
 Brown, John. Rab and his friends. 14
 Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon. 78
 Brown, K. L. Plant baby and its friends. 11
 Brown & Bailey. Jingle primer. 53
 Brown & Bell. Tales of the red children. 36
 Browne. Wonderful chair. 4, 79
 Brownies and other tales. Ewing. 45
 Brownies around the world. Cox. 54
 Brownies: their book. Cox. 54
 Browning. Pied Piper of Hamelin. 55, 61
 Bryant. How to tell stories to children. 68
 ——— Stories to tell to children. 68
 Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader. 65
 Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton. 73
 Buck Jones at Annapolis. Hobson. 78
 Buckley. Children of the dawn. 2
 Building the nation. Coffin. 34
 Bulfinch. Mythology. 58
 Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot. 72
 Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress. 43
 Burgess, Gelett. Goops and how to be them. 53
 Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's animal friends. 53
 ——— Mother West Wind's children. 53
 ——— Mother West Wind's neighbors. 53
 ——— Old Mother West Wind. 53
 Burks. Barbara's Philippine journey. 28
 Burnett. Little Lord Fauntleroy. 43
 ——— Sara Crewe. 43
 Burns. Story of great inventions. 16
 Burrell, C. B., *pseud.* See Benton.
 Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 12
 Burton. Four American patriots. 37
 Butt Chanler, freshman. Hamilton. 78
 Butterflies and bees. Morley. 13
 Buz. Noel. 13
 Bye-lo series. 56
 Cab and caboose. Munroe. 76
 Cabot. Course in citizenship. 65
 ——— Ethics for children. 65

- Cadet days. King. 78
 Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. Drysdale. 78
 Caffin. Guide to pictures for beginners and students. 58
 Caldecott. Picture books. 53
 Calumet K. Merwin & Webster. 76
 Camp. Danny Fists. 77
 ——— Jack Hall at Yale. 77
 ——— Old Ryerson. 77
 ——— The substitute. 77
 Camp and trail. Hornibrook. 75
 Camp and trail. White. 75
 Camp Brave Pine. Comstock. 75
 Camp fire girls. Book of the camp fire girls. 21.
 Camp life in the woods. Gibson. 75
 Campaigning with Crook. King. 74
 Campbell. Story of little Jan. 28
 ——— Story of little Metzu. 28
 Camping on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson. 76.
 Campmates. Munroe. 48, 74
 Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Hart. 34
 Canavan. Ben Comee. 43
 Canfield, D. F. What shall we do now? 21
 Canfield, Mrs. F. A. (C.) Kidnapped campers. 43, 75
 Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch. 73
 Canoemates. Munroe. 44
 Canterbury pilgrims. Chaucer. 23, 65
 Captain of the crew. Barbour. 42
 Captain of the eleven. Knipe. 47
 Captain of the school team. Earl. 77
 Captain Pete of Puget Sound. Thompson. 74
 Captains courageous. Kipling. 47, 72
 Captured Santa Claus. Page. 79
 Careers of danger and daring. Moffett. 16
 Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 28
 ——— Asia. 28
 ——— Australia. 28
 ——— Europe. 28
 ——— Foods. 16
 ——— How the world is clothed. 17
 ——— How the world is housed. 17
 ——— North America. 28
 ——— South America. 28
 Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses. 16
 Carpentry for boys. Kilbon. 19
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 4, 62
 ——— Through the looking glass 4, 62
 Carroll, S. W. Around the world. 28
 Carruth. Track's end. 74
 Carter. About animals. 14
 ——— Bear stories. 14
 ——— Cat stories. 14
 ——— Lion and tiger stories. 14
 ——— Nature study with common things. 11
 ——— Panther stories. 14
 ——— Stories of brave dogs. 14
 Cast away in the cold. Hayes. 72
 Castaways of Pete's patch. Rankin. 49
 Castle Blair. Shaw. 49
 Cat stories. Carter. 14
 Catherwood. Rocky Fork. 43
 Cattle ranch to college. Doubleday. 73
 Cave. Boy scout's hike book. 75
 ——— Boy's camp book. 75
 Cave-boy of the age of stone. McIntyre. 10
 Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs. 6
 Cervantes-Saavedra. Ingenious gentleman the Don Quixote of La Mancha. 43
 Chamberlain. Europe. 28
 ——— How we are clothed. 17
 ——— How we are fed. 17
 ——— How we are sheltered. 17
 ——— How we travel. 27
 ——— North America. 28
 Champions of the Round table. Pyle. 7
 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. 58
 ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 58
 ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. 58
 Champlin & Lucas. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 58
 Chance. Little folks of many lands. 53
 Chandler. In the reign of Coyote. 36
 Channing. Student's history of the United States. 59
 Channon. American boy at Henley. 77
 ——— Henley's American captain. 77
 ——— Jackson and his Henley friends. 77
 Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold. 20

- Wonder tales from Wagner. 20
Chapman. Bird life. 59
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry. 17
Chaucer. Canterbury pilgrims. 23, 65
 ——— *For adaptations, see* Darton.
Cheley. Told by the camp fire. 75
Cheney. Louisa May Alcott. 38
Cherubini. Pinocchio in Africa. 4
 Child life in Japan. Ayrtton. 28
 Child life readers. Blaisdell. 52
 Child-lore dramatic reader. Bryce. 65
 Childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa. Jenks. 37
 Children of the Arctic. Peary. 31
 Children of the cold. Schwatka. 31
 Children of the dawn. Buckley. 2
 Children of the wild. Deming. 54
 Children's Blue bird. Maeterlinck. 47, 63
 Children's book. Scudder. 24
 Children's book of art. Conway. 20
 Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson & Skinner. 24, 79
 Children's book of games and parties. Bailey. 21
 Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson. 67
 Children's heroes series. 83
 Children's reading. Olcott. 67
 Children's stories in American history. Wright. 36
 Children's stories of American progress. Wright. 36
 Child's day. Hutchinson. 18
 Child's garden of verses. Stevenson. 26, 64
 Child's guide to the Bible. Hodges. 66
 Child's history of England. Dickens. 32
 Child's Rip Van Winkle. Irving. 63
Chisholm. Golden staircase. 25
 Choice readings. Cumnock. 24, 59
 Christ legends. Lagerlof. 69
 Christmas. Schaffner. 59, 79
 Christmas angel. Pyle. 79
 Christmas carol. Dickens. 44, 79
 Christmas every day. Howells. 79
 Christmas in France. Scannell. 79
 Christmas porringer. Stein. 79
 Christmas tree land. Molesworth. 79
 Chronicles. Froissart. 32
Church. Aeneid for boys and girls. 22
 ——— Iliad for boys and girls. 22
 ——— Odyssey for boys and girls. 22
 Cinderella. Lang. 6
 Circus book. Smith. 57
 Civil government. Reinsch. 9
Clark. Boy life in the United States navy. 72
 ——— Joe Bently, naval cadet. 72
 Classic fables. Turpin. 58
 Classic myths in English literature and art. Gayley. 59
 Classics old and new. Alderman. 24
Claudy. Battle of base-ball. 21
 Clean Peter. Adelborg. 52
 Cleared for action. Allen. 72
Clemens. Prince and the pauper. 43
 ——— Tom Sawyer. 43
 Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton. 79
 Clover. Coolidge. 43
 Coal and the coal mines. Greene. 16
Codd. With Evans to the Pacific. 8, 73
Cody. Elinor's junior hop. 78
Coe. First book of stories for the story-teller. 68
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. 53
Coffin. Boys of '76. 34
 ——— Building the nation. 34
Colby, J. R. Literature and life in the school. 65
Colby, L. E. Talks on drawing, painting, making, decorating for primary teachers. 65
 Colette in France. McDonald. 30
 College years. Paine. 78
Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 15
 ——— Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. 15
Collodi, C., pseud. Pinocchio.
 Colonial children. Hart. 34
 Commercial raw materials. Toothaker. 60
 Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes. 72
Comstock, Mrs. H. T. Camp Brave Pine. 75
Comstock, J. H. How to know the butterflies. 13
 Conquest of the Old Northwest. Baldwin. 33
 Control of body and mind. Jewett. 18
Conway. Children's book of art. 20
Cook. Wellesley stories. 78

- Coolidge, Susan, pseud.** Clover. 43
 — In the High Valley. 43
 — Just sixteen. 78, 79
 — Mischief's Thanksgiving. 78, 79
 — Round dozen. 78
 — What Katy did. 43
 — What Katy did at school. 43, 76
 — What Katy did next. 43
Cooper. Deerslayer. 74
 — Last of the Mohicans. 43, 74
 — Pilot. 72
 — Red Rover. 73
 Corn plants. Sargent. 18
 Cornell stories. Sanderson. 78
 Correggio. Hurl. 20
Cotes. Story of Sonny Sahib. 43
 Course in citizenship. Cabot. 65
 Course in sewing. Goodwin. 18
 Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. Harron. 66
Cousens. Poems children love. 25
Cox. Brownies around the world. 54
 — Brownies: their book. 54
 — Palmer Cox brownie primer. 54
Craik. Adventures of a brownie. 4
 — Little lame prince. 4
Cram. Little beasts of field and wood. 12
Crane. Baby's bouquet. 54
 — Baby's opera. 54
 — Mother Hubbard's picture book. 62
 — This little pig's picture book. 62
 Crashaw brothers. Pier. 77
Crichton. Peep-in-the-world. 44
 Cricket on the hearth. Dickens. 44
 Crimson sweater. Barbour. 77
 Crofton boys. Martineau. 77
 Crofton chums. Barbour. 77
 Crooked trails. Remington. 74
Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. 79
 Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen. 72
 Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden. 41, 75
 Cruise of the Dazzler. London. 47, 72
Crump. Three little cooks. 18
Cummock. Choice readings. 24, 59
 — School speaker. 24
 Curious homes and their tenants. Beard. 12
- Curtha.** Grandpa's little girls at school. 76
Custer. Boots and saddles. 39, 74
 — Boy general. 39
 — Following the Guldon. 39
 — Tenting on the plains. Custer. 39
- Dale and Fraser,** sheepmen. Hamp. 73
Dalketh. Little plays. 26
 — Stories from French history. 32
 — Stories from Roman history. 31
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 27, 72
Dana, Mrs. W. S. See Parsons.
 Dandelion cottage. Rankin. 49
Danny Fists. Camp. 77
Darton. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. 23
 — Wonder book of beasts. 5
 — Wonder book of old romance. 5
- Daughter of the rich. Waller. 51
Daulton. From Sioux to Susan. 76
Davis, C. G. Motor boating for boys. 75
Davis, R. H. Boy scout. 44
 — In the fog. 76
Dawson. Stories from the Faerie Queene. 23
Day. Rainy day railroad war. 76
 Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone & Fickett. 35
 Days and deeds: prose. Stevenson. 24
 Days and deeds: verse. Stevenson. 26
 Decatur and Somers. Seawell. 49
 Deering of Deal. Griswold. 77
 Deerslayer. Cooper. 74
Defoe. Robinson Crusoe. 44, 62
Deland. Katrina. 44
 — Successful venture. 44
Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece. 29
Deming. Children of the wild. 54
 — Indian child life. 54
 — Little brothers of the west. 54
 — Little Indian folk. 54
 — Little red people. 54
 — Red folk and white folk. 54
Dick among the lumber-jacks. Dimock. 75
Dick in the Everglades. Dimock. 44, 75

- Dick Whittington. Lang. 6
- Dickens.** Child's history of England. 32
- Christmas carol. 79
- Christmas carol, and The cricket on the hearth. 44
- Dickerson.** Moths and butterflies. 13
- Dickinson & Skinner.** Children's book of Christmas stories. 24, 79
- Dimock.** Dick among the lumber-jacks. 75
- Dick in the Everglades. 44, 75
- Discoverers and explorers. Shaw. 28
- Dix.** Merrylips. 44
- Docas.** Snedden. 37
- Dodge.** Baby days. 54
- Donald and Dorothy. 44
- Hans Brinker. 44
- Land of pluck. 29
- New baby world. 54
- Rhymes and jingles. 54
- Dodgson.** See Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.*
- (The) doers. Hopkins. 46
- Dog of Flanders. La Ramee. 47, 79
- Don Quixote. Cervantes-Saavedra. 43
- Donald and Dorothy. Dodge. 44
- Donkey John of the Toy Valley. Morley. 48
- Dopp.** Tree dwellers. 54
- Dorymates. Munroe. 72
- Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. (D.)** Bird neighbors. 13
- Birds that every child should know. 13
- Doubleday, Russell.** Cattle ranch to college. 73
- Gunner aboard the Yankee. 73
- Year in a yawl. 72
- Downes.** Fire fighters and their pets. 15
- Doyle.** Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 76
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. 76
- Return of Sherlock Holmes. 76
- Sign of the four. 76
- Drake.** Indian history for young folks. 36
- Drummond.** Monkey that would not kill. 44
- Drysdale.** Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. 73
- Fast mail. 76
- Young super-cargo. 72
- Du Bois.** Lass of the silver sword. 75, 76
- Du Chaillu.** Land of the long night. 29
- Wild life under the equator. 29
- Dudley.** Following the ball. 77
- Full-back afloat. 72
- Great year. 77
- In the line. 77
- Making the nine. 77
- School four. 77
- With mask and mitt. 77
- Duncan, Frances.** When mother lets us garden. 17
- Duncan, Norman.** Adventures of Billy Topsail. 44, 72
- Billy Topsail and Co. 44
- Duncan, S. J.** See Cotes.
- Dutch twins. Perkins. 31
- Dutchie doings. Parkinson. 57
- Dutton.** In field and pasture. 54
- Little stories of France. 32
- Little stories of Germany. 32
- Each and all. Andrews. 27, 79
- Earl.** Captain of the school team. 77
- On the school team. 45, 77
- School team in camp. 45, 75
- School team on the diamond. 77
- East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen. 8, 69
- Eastman.** Indian boyhood. 36, 74
- Indian child life. 36
- Indian scout talks. 36, 75
- Old Indian days. 36
- Smoky Day's wigwam evenings. 36
- Wigwam evenings. 36
- Eaton.** Boy scouts in the White mountains. 75
- Boy scouts of Berkshire. 75
- Boy scouts of the Dismal swamp. 75
- Eckstorm.** Bird book. 13
- Eddy.** Friends and helpers. 12
- Eggleston, Edward.** Hoosier school-boy. 45
- Stories of American life and adventure. 34
- Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 37
- Eggleston, G. C.** Big brother. 74

- Long knives. 73
 ——— Wreck of the Red Bird. 75
 Eight cousins. Alcott. 41
 Electric toy making for amateurs.
 Sloane. 11
 Elementary history of our country.
 Tappan. 35
 Elementary woodworking. Foster. 19
 Ellinor's college career. Schwartz. 78
 Ellinor's junior hop. Cody. 78
 Elliott Gray, jr. Maynard. 47, 77
 Ellis, E. S. Logan the Mingo. 74
 ——— Osceola. 74
 Ellis, K. R. Wide Awake girls. 45
 ——— Wide Awake girls at college.
 45, 78
 ——— Wide Awake girls in Winsted.
 45
 Elsbeth. Muller. 30
 Elsom. Guide to United States his-
 tory. 34
 Emergencies. Jewett. 18
 England. Finnemore. 29
 England's story. Tappan. 33
 English fairy tales. Jacobs. 6
 Eskimo stories. Smith. 58
 Eskimo twins. Perkins. 31
 Ethics for children. Cabot. 65
 Etwas von den Wurzelkindern. Ol-
 fers. 56
 Eugene Field reader. Field. 54
 Europe. Carpenter. 28
 Europe. Chamberlain. 28
 European beginnings of American
 history. Atkinson. 32
 European hero stories. Tappan. 32
 Evans. Sailor's log. 73
 Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements.
 Fraser. 19, 75
 Every boy's library, Boy scout edi-
 tion. 86
 Everyday birds. Torrey. 13
 Everyday life in the colonies. Stone
 & Fickett. 35
 Everyman's library, Library edition.
 87
 Ewing. Brownies and other tales. 45
 ——— Flatiron for a farthing. 45
 ——— Jan of the windmill. 45
 ——— Lob Lie-by-the-fire. 45
 ——— Mrs. Overthway's remem-
 brances. 45
 ——— Six to sixteen. 45, 76
 ——— We and the world. 45
 Explorers and founders of America.
 Foote & Skinner. 34
 Express messenger. Warman. 76
 Fables. Aesop. 3, 52, 61
 Fables. La Fontaine. 63
 Fairbanks. Stories of the rocks and
 minerals. 9
 ——— Western United States. 29
 Fairy gold. Rhys. 64
 Fairy reader. Baldwin. 52
 Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin.
 52
 Fairy tale plays and how to act
 them. Bell. 26
 Fairy tales. Andersen. 3, 52, 61
 Fairy tales. Grimm. 5, 55, 62
 Fairy tales. Laboulaye. 63
 Fairy tales. Lansing. 7
 Famous adventures and prison es-
 capes of the Civil war. 34
 Famous cavalry leaders. Johnston.
 38
 Famous Indian chiefs I have known.
 Howard. 36
 Famous men of the middle ages.
 Haaren & Poland. 33
 Famous scouts. Johnston. 38
 Fanciful tales. Stockton. 8
 Faria. Winning their way. 37
 Farm book. Smith. 64
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous
 queens. 38
 Fast mail. Drysdale. 76
 Favorite nursery rhymes. 62
 Felicia. Gould. 45
 Felicia's friends. Gould. 45
 Ferryman. Norway. 29
 Field, Eugene. Eugene Field reader.
 54
 ——— Little book of profitable tales.
 79
 ——— Lullaby-land. 25
 ——— Poems of childhood. 62
 Field, W. T. Finger posts to chil-
 dren's reading. 65
 Field and forest handy book. Beard.
 21, 75
 Field book of American wild flowers.
 Mathews. 59
 Fifty common birds of farm and or-
 chard. U. S. Agriculture
 dept. 60
 Fifty famous stories retold. Bald-
 win. 32
 Fighting a fire. Hill. 16
 Filles et garçons. France. 62
 Finger plays for nursery and kinder-
 garten. Poulsson. 57, 67
 Finger posts to children's reading.
 Field. 65

- Finn.** That football game. 78
Finnemore. Boy scout in the Balkans. 75
 ——— England. 29
 ——— India. 29
 ——— Japan. 29
 ——— Story of Robin Hood. 5
 ——— Wolf patrol. 45
Fire fighters and their pets. Downes. 15
Firelight stories. Bailey. 68
First across the continent. Brooks. 34
First book of birds. Miller. 13
First book of farming. Goodrich. 17
First book of stories for the storyteller. Coe. 68
First Christmas tree. Van Dyke. 80
First lessons with plants. Bailey. 11
First studies of plant life. Atkinson. 11
Fishing and hunting. Mott & Duntun. 56
Fitch. At good old Siwash. 78
Five little Peppers abroad. Sidney. 49
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney. 49
Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney. 49
Five little Peppers midway. Sidney. 49
Flag day. Schaffler. 59
Flamingo feather. Munroe. 48, 74
Flatiron for a farthing. Ewing. 45
Flinzer. Sketches of animals. 20
Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz. 11
Folk-lore readers. Grover. 55
Folklore stories and proverbs. Wiltse. 58
Following the ball. Dudley. 77
Following the Guidon. Custer. 39
Foods. Carpenter. 16
Foods and their uses. Carpenter. 16
Foote & Skinner. Explorers and founders of America. 34
 ——— Makers and defenders of America. 34
For girls and the mothers of girls. Hood. 66
For the children's hour. Bailey & Lewis. 68
For the honor of the school. Barbour. 42
For the story-teller. Bailey. 68
For Yardley. Barbour. 77
Forbes-Lindsay. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. 39
Forbush. Manual of play. 65
Ford. Great K. & A. robbery. 76
Forest castaways. Bartlett. 75
Forest runners. Altsheler. 73
Forrester. Polly Page ranch club. 75
 ——— Polly Page yacht club. 75
Forward pass. Barbour. 77
Foster, Charles. Story of the Bible. 1
Foster, E. W. Elementary wood-working. 19
Founders of music. Smith. 20
Fouque. See La Motte-Fouque.
Four American patriots. Burton. 37
Four and twenty tollers. Lucas. 63
Four in camp. Barbour. 75
Fourth down. Quirk. 78
Fox. Indian primer. 54
France. Filles et garçons. 62
Francillon. Gods and heroes. 2
Francis. Book of cheerful cats. 54
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 19, 75
Fraser. Perseverance Island. 72
Free rangers. Altsheler. 73
Freeman & Chandler. World's commercial products. 59
French. Junior cup. 45, 75
 ——— Story of Grettir the Strong. 5
 ——— Story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. 45
Freshman eight. Quirk. 78
Friends and helpers. Eddy. 12
Friendship of nations. Gulliver. 1
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 66
Froissart. Chronicles. 32
From Sioux to Susan. Daulton. 76
From youth into manhood. Hall. 66
Frothingham. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 73
 ——— Sea wolves of seven shores. 73
Full-back afloat. Dudley. 72
Fuller. Across the campus. 78
Fultz. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 11
 ——— Out of door studies in geography. 9
Fur seal's tooth. Munroe. 48
Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlof. 6
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein. 50, 79
Games book for boys and girls. 21

- Games for play-ground, home, school and gymnasium. Bancroft. 21
- Garland.** Boy life on the prairie. 73
—— Long trail. 73
- Garnett.** The muffin shop. 62
- Gates.** The turkey doll. 79
- Gaye.** World's great farm. 66
- Gayley.** Classic myths in English literature and art. 59
- Gaynor.** Songs of the child world. 20
- George.** Primary plan books. 66
- Gerda in Sweden. McDonald & Dalrymple. 30
- German household tales. Grimm. 5
- Gerson.** Happy Heart family. 54
- Giant Sun and his family. Proctor. 10
- Gibson.** Blossom hosts and insect guests. 10
—— Camp life in the woods. 75
- Giddy-go-round. 54
- Gilbert.** More than conquerors. 38
- Gillie.** Story of stories. 2
- Gillmore.** Maida's little shop. 45
- Girls' book of famous queens. Farmer. 38
- Girls' make-at-home things. Bailey. 19
- Girls of Fairmount. Baker. 76
- Gladden.** Santa Claus on a lark. 79
- Gladwin.** See Zollinger, Gullelma, *pseud.*
- Glenloch girls.** Remich. 49
- Glooscap. Partridge. 74
- Gods and heroes. Francillon. 2
- God's troubadour. Jewett. 39
- Gold seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson. 74
- Golden galleon. Leighton. 72
- Golden goose. Tappan. 8
- Golden goose book. Brooke. 53
- Golden numbers. Wiggin & Smith. 26
- Golden porch. Hutchinson. 3
- Golden staircase. Chisholm. 25
- Golden windows. Richards. 69
- Good.** Magical experiments. 22
- Good citizenship. Richman & Wallach. 9
- Good health. Jewett. 18
- Good stories for great holidays. Olcott. 24, 69, 78, 79
- Goodrich.** First book of farming. 17
- Goodwin.** Course in sewing. 18
- Goody Two Shoes. 54
- Goops and how to be them. Burgess. 53
- Gordy.** American beginnings in Europe. 32
—— American leaders and heroes. 34
—— Stories of American explorers. 34
- Goss, W. F. M.** Bench work in wood. 19
- Goss, W. L.** Jed. 45
- Goss & Baker.** Index to the first 27 volumes of St. Nicholas. 59
- Gould.** Felicia. 45
—— Felicia's friends. 45
—— Little men play. 26
—— Little women play. 26
- Graded poetry readers. Blake & Alexander. 25
- Graham & Clark.** Practical track and field athletics. 22
- Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne. 35
- Grandpa's little girls at school. Curtis. 76
- Grannis of the fifth. Pier. 48
- Granny's wonderful chair. Browne. 4, 79
- Grant.** Jack Hall. 77
- Great American industries. Rocheleau. 17
- Great K. & A. robbery. Ford. 76
- Great locomotive chase. Pittenger. 76
- Great year. Dudley. 77
- Greek heroes. Kingsley. 3
- Greenaway.** Little Ann and other poems. 55
—— Marigold garden. 55
—— Mother Goose. 55
—— Pied Piper. 55
—— Under the window. 55
- Greene.** Coal and the coal mines. 16
—— A Lincoln conscript. 45
—— Pickett's gap. 76
- Greenwood, Grace.** *pseud.* Merrie England. 33
—— Stories from famous ballads. 5
- Grenfell.** Adrift on an ice-pan. 72
- Grey.** The young pitcher. 46, 78
- Grimm.** Brave little Holland. 33
—— Young people's history of Holland. 33
- Grimm.** Fairy tales. 5, 55, 62
- Grimmell.** Beyond the old frontier. 73
—— Blackfeet Indian stories. 74
—— Jack among the Indians. 74

- Jack in the Rockies. 73
 ——— Jack, the young canoe man. 73
 ——— Jack, the young cowboy. 73
 ——— Jack, the young explorer. 73
 ——— Jack, the young ranchman. 46, 73
 ——— Jack, the young trapper. 73
 ——— Story of the Indian. 74
 ——— Trails of the pathfinders. 73
 ——— Wolf hunters. 73
 ——— & Swan. Harper's camping and scouting. 22
Griswold. Deering of Deal. 77
 ——— Winds of Deal. 77
Grover. Folk-lore readers. 55
 ——— Overall boys. 55
 ——— Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 55
 ——— Sunbonnet babies' primer. 55
 ——— & Chutter. Art literature readers.
Grubb & Taylor. Industrial primer. 55
 Guarding the border. Tomlinson. 50
Guerber. Story of modern France. 33
 ——— Story of the chosen people. 2
 ——— Story of the great republic.
 ——— Story of the Greeks. 31
 ——— Story of the Romans. 31
 ——— 34
 ——— Story of the thirteen colonies. 34
 Guide to biography. Stevenson. 38
 Guide to pictures for beginners and students. Caffin. 53
 Guide to United States history. Elson. 34
Guigon & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur. 62
Guitteau. Preparing for citizenship. 9
Gulliver. Friendship of nations. 1
 Gulliver's travels. Swift. 23
 Gunner aboard the Yankee. Doubleday. 73

Haaren. Songs and stories. 55
 ——— & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages. 33
Hale, E. E. In His name. 79
 ——— Man without a country. 46
Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. 46
 Half-back. Barbour. 42
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 19
 ——— Handicraft for handy boys. 19
 ——— Handy boy. 19

Hall, Jennie. Viking tales. 5
Hall, W. S. From youth into manhood. 66
Hamilton. Butt Chanler, freshman. 78
Hamlin. Nan at Camp Chicopee. 75
Hamp. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen. 73
 Handicraft for handy boys. Hall. 19
 Handy boy. Hall. 19
Hans Brinker. Dodge. 44
Hansel and Gretel. 62
Happy Heart family. Gerson. 54
Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier. 48, 77
Hare. Making the freshman team. 78
 Harper's beginning electricity. Shafer. 11
 Harper's camping and scouting. Grinnell & Swan. 22
 Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams. 10
 Harper's handy book for girls. Paret. 22
 Harper's how to understand electrical work. Onken & Baker. 10
 Harper's indoor book for boys. Adams. 21
 Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams. 15
 Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams. 21, 75
Harris. Uncle Remus. 5
Harron. Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. 66
Hart. Source readers in American history. 34
 Hunters of the pine gloom. Roberts. 15
Hawkes. Little water-folks. 12
 ——— Trail to the woods. 12
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair. 35
 ——— Tanglewood tales. 2, 63
 ——— Wonder book. 2, 63
Hayes. Cast away in the cold. 72
Hasard. Three years with the poets. 25
Hazeltine. Anniversaries and holidays. 66
Headland. Our little Chinese cousin. 29
 Heart of oak books. Norton. 24
Heidi. Spyri. 50
Heimatlos. Spyri. 50
 Held for orders. Spearman. 76

- Henley.** *Lyra heroica.* 25
Henley's American captain. Chan-
 non. 77
Hero of Erie. Barnes. 42
Hero stories from American history.
 Blaisdell & Bail. 33
Hero tales from American history.
 Lodge & Roosevelt. 35
(The) heroes. Kingsley. 3
Heroes of the farthest north and
farthest south. Maclean.
 30
Heroes of the polar seas. Maclean. 30
Hiawatha primer. Holbrook. 55
Hill, C. T. *Fighting a fire.* 16
Hill, F. T. *On the trail of Washing-*
ton. 41
(The) Hill. Vachell. 77
His Majesty's sloop *Diamond Rock.*
 Huntington. 73
History of the robins. Trimmer. 14
Hobson. *Buck Jones at Annapolis.*
 78
Hodges. *Child's guide to the Bible.* 66
 ——— *When the King came.* 69
Holbrook. *Book of nature myths.*
 55
 ——— *Hiawatha primer.* 55
Holden. *Our country's flag.* 35
Holton & Rollins. *Industrial work*
for public schools. 66
Home life in all lands. Morris. 27
Home occupations for boys and girls.
 Johnston & Chapin. 66
Homer. *Odyssey.* 23
 ——— *For adaptations, see* Church,
 Lamb, Marvin, and Perry.
Hood. *For girls and the mothers of*
girls. 66
Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston. 45
Hop o' my Thumb, and Beauty and
the Beast. Brock. 61
Hope Benham. Perry. 77
Hopi, the cliff dweller. Jewett. 55
Hopkins, A. A. *Magic.* 22
Hopkins, W. J. *The doers.* 46
 ——— *Sandman: his farm stories.* 68
Hornaday. *American natural his-*
tory. 59
Horne & Seebey. *Stories of great*
artists. 20
Hornibrook. *Camp and trail.* 75
 ——— *Scout of today.* 75
Horsemen of the plains. Altsheler.
 41, 74
Hough. *Story of the cowboy.* 74
 ——— *Young Alaskans.* 46, 75
 ——— *Young Alaskans in the Rock-*
ies. 75
 ——— *Young Alaskans on the trail.*
 75
Houghton. *Russian grandmother's*
wonder tales. 5
 ——— *Telling Bible stories.* 69
House-boat on the St. Lawrence.
 Tomlinson. 76
House of the heart. Mackay. 27
Household of Glen Holly. Lillie. 47
Household stories. Grimm. 5, 62
How it is done. Williams. 16
How our grandfathers lived. Hart.
 34
How the world is clothed. Carpen-
 ter. 17
How the world is housed. Carpen-
 ter. 17
How to dress a doll. Morgan. 19
How to know the butterflies. Com-
 stock. 13
How to know the wild flowers. Par-
 sons. 12, 59
How to make baskets. White. 19
How to produce children's plays.
 Mackay. 67
How to show pictures to children.
 Hurl. 66
How to tell stories to children. Bry-
 ant. 68
How two boys made their own elec-
trical apparatus. St. John.
 10
How we are clothed. Chamberlain.
 17
How we are fed. Chamberlain. 17
How we are sheltered. Chamber-
 lain. 17
How we travel. Chamberlain. 27
Howard, F. W. *Banbury cross sto-*
ries. 55
Howard, O. O. *Famous Indian chiefs*
I have known. 36
Howells. *Christmas every day.* 79
Hoxie. *Kindergarten story book.* 66
Hughes. *Tom Brown's school days.*
 46, 63, 77
Hull. *Boys' Cuchulain.* 6
(A) hundred fables. Aesop. 61
Hunt, Helen. *See* Jackson.
Huntington. *His Majesty's sloop*
, Diamond Rock. 73
Hurd & Wilson. *When she came*
home from college. 78
Hurl. *Correggio.* 20
Hurl. *How to show pictures to chil-*
dren. 66

——— Jean Francois Millet. 20
 ——— Landseer. 20
 ——— Michelangelo. 20
 ——— Murillo. 20
 ——— Raphael. 20
 ——— Rembrandt. 20
 ——— Sir Joshua Reynolds. 20
 ——— Titian. 20
 ——— Van Dyck. 20
Husted. Stories of Indian children. 36
Hutchinson, W. M. L. The golden porch. 3
 ——— Sunset of the heroes. 23
Hutchinson, Woods. The child's day. 18

Iliad for boys and girls. Church. 22
(L)illustre dompteur. Guigou & Vi-mar. 62
Imprisoned midshipman. Seawell. 73
In camp at Bear pond. Rood. 76
In field and pasture. Dutton. 54
In His name. Hale. 79
In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Ra-fael. Bates. 28
In the camp of the Creeks. Pendle-ton. 74
In the child's world. Poulsson. 69
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan. 38
In the days of giants. Brown. 2, 3
In the days of Queen Victoria. Tap-pan. 41
In the fog. Davis. 76
In the High Valley. Coolidge. 43
In the line. Dudley. 77
In the reign of Coyote. Chandler. 36
In the Sargasso sea. Janvier. 72
In toyland. Robinson. 57
In West Point gray. Russel. 78
Independence day. Schaeffer. 59
Index to short stories. Salisbury & Beckwith. 69
Index to the first 27 volumes of St. Nicholas. Goss & Baker. 59
India. Finnemore. 29
Indian boyhood. Eastman. 36, 74
Indian child life. Deming. 54
Indian child life. Eastman. 36
Indian history for young folks. Drake. 36
Indian legends for Camp fire girls. Partridge. 74
Indian primer. Fox. 54
Indian scout talks. Eastman. 36, 75
Indian stories. 74, 79

Indoors and out. Mott & Chubb. 56
Industrial primer. Grubb & Taylor. 55
Industrial studies. Allen. 16
Industrial work for public schools. Holton & Rollins. 66
Industries of today. Lane. 17
Ingenious gentleman the Don Quix-ote of La Mancha. Cer-vantes-Saavedra. 43
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean. 10
 ——— Wild neighbors. 12
Inman. Rancho on the Oxhide. 74
Insect stories. Kellogg. 12
Irish twins. Perkins. 31
Irving. Child's Rip Van Winkle. 63
Ivimey. Complete version of Ye three blind mice. 55

Jack among the Indians. Grinnell. 74
Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle. 73
Jack Benson's log. Norton. 73
Jack Hall. Grant. 77
Jack Hall at Yale. Camp. 77
Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell. 73
Jack the Giant Killer. Lang. 6
Jack, the young canoeeman. Grinnell. 73
Jack, the young cowboy. Grinnell. 73
Jack, the young explorer. Grinnell. 73
Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell. 46, 73
Jack, the young trapper. Grinnell. 73
Jackson. Nelly's silver mine. 46
 ——— Ramona. 74
Jackson and his Henley friends. Channon. 77
Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. Blue Bonnet in Boston. 46, 77
 ——— Blue Bonnet's ranch party. 46
 ——— Texas Blue Bonnet. 46
Jacobs, Joseph. Celtic Fairy tales. 6
 ——— English fairy tales.
Jan of the windmill. Ewing. 45
Janvier. Aztec treasure-house. 74
 ——— In the Sargasso sea. 72
Japan. Finnemore. 29
Japanese fairy tales retold. Willis-ton. 8
Japanese twins. Perkins. 31
Jataka. Jataka tales. 6
Jean Francois Millet. Hurll. 20
Jed. Goss. 45
Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa. 37

- Jenks, Tudor.** Our army for our boys. 9
 ——— Photography for young people. 22
Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. 64
Jester of St. Timothy's. Pier. 48, 77
Jewett, F. G. Body at work. 18
 ——— Control of body and mind. 18
 ——— Emergencies. 18
 ——— Good health. 18
 ——— Town and city. 18
Jewett, Martha. Hop!, the cliff dweller. 55
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester. 46
 ——— Betty Leicester's Christmas. 46, 79
Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour. 39
Jim Davis. Masefield. 47
Jingle primer. Brown & Bailey. 53
Joan of Arc. Boutet de Monvel. 61
Joe Bently, naval cadet. Clark. 72
John and Betty's English history visit. Williamson. 31
John and Betty's Irish history visit. Williamson. 31
John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Williamson. 31
John Bunyan's dream story. Baldwin. 43
John of the woods. Brown. 42
Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer. 51
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke. 53
Johnny Crow's party. Brooke. 53
Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook. 18
 ——— When mother lets us keep pets. 18
Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point. 46, 78
Johnson, O. M. Stover at Yale. 78
Johnson, Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers. 46
Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 28
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders. 38
 ——— Famous scouts. 38
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors. 26
Johnston & Chapin. Home occupations for boys and girls. 66
Jolly fellowship. Stockton. 50
Jolly good times. Smith. 49
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith. 49
Jolly good times at school. Smith. 49, 77
Jolly Mother Goose annual. 56
Jordan, D. S. Story of Matka and Kotek. 12
 ——— True tales of birds and beasts. 14
Jordan, E. G. May Iverson—her book. 77
Juan and Juanita. Baylor. 42, 74
Judd. Wigwam stories. 37
Jungle book. Kipling. 14
Junior cup. French. 45, 75
Just Patty. Webster. 78
Just sixteen. Coolidge. 78, 79
Just so stories. Kipling. 55
Kaler. Boys of '98. 73
 ——— Life savers. 16
 ——— Mr. Stubb's brother. 46
 ——— Toby Tyler. 46
 ——— When Dewey came to Manila. 73
Kathleen in Ireland. McDonald & Dalrymple. 30
Katrina. Deland. 44
Keeler. Our native trees. 59
Keffer. Nature studies on the farm. 18
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 22
Kellogg. Insect stories. 12
Kelly. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. 41
Kelman. Stories from Chaucer. 23
 ——— Stories from the crusades. 33
Kennedy. New world fairy book. 36
Kephart. Book of camping and woodcraft. 75
Kidnapped. Stevenson. 72
Kidnapped campers. Canfield. 43, 75
Kilbon. Carpentry for boys. 19
Kindergarten stories and morning talks. Wiltse. 69
Kindergarten story book. Hoxie. 66
Kindred of the wild. Roberts. 15
King. Cadet days. 78
 ——— Campaigning with Crook. 74
King Arthur, Book of. MacLeod. 7
King Arthur, Boy's. Malory. 67
King Arthur, Story of. Pyle. 7
King Arthur and his knights. Radford. 7
King Arthur stories. Malory. 7
King of the broncos. Lummis. 74
King of the Golden River. Ruskin. 8
King of the Mamozekel. Roberts. 15
Kingsford, quarter. Barbour. 77
Kingsley. Greek heroes. 3

——— Water babies. 6, 63
Kipling. Captains courageous. 47, 72
 ——— Jungle book. 14
 ——— Just so stories. 55
 ——— Puck of Pook's Hill. 47
 ——— Second jungle book. 14
Kirkland. Boy editor. 47
Kittyboy's Christmas. Blanchard. 79
Kling-Klang gloria. Labler. 63
Knipe. Captain of the eleven. 47
 ——— Last lap. 47
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest. 29
 ——— Little journey to our western wonderland. 29
Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton. 15
Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller. 79

Labler. Kling-Klang gloria. 63
Laboulaye. Fairy tales. 63
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker. 22
La Flesche. Middle five. 74
La Fontaine. Fables. 63
Lagerlof. Christ legends. 69
 ——— Further adventures of Nils. 6
 ——— Wonderful adventures of Nils. 6, 63
Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses. 23, 63
 ——— Tales from Shakespeare. 23, 63
La Motte-Fouque. Undine. 6, 63
Land of pluck. Dodge. 29
Land of song. Shute. 25
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu. 29
Land we live in. Price. 9
Landseer. Hurl. 20
Lane. Industries of today. 17
 ——— Toward the rising sun. 30
 ——— Triumphs of science. 16
 ——— & Hill. American history in literature. 59
Lang, Andrew. Aladdin. 6
 ——— Blue fairy book. 6
 ——— Cinderella. 6
 ——— Dick Whittington. 6
 ——— Jack the Giant Killer. 6
 ——— Joan of Arc. 40
 ——— Little Red Riding Hood. 6
 ——— Nursery rhyme book. 55
 ——— Prince Darling. 6
 ——— Princess on the glass hill. 6
 ——— Red fairy book. 7
 ——— Red true story book. 33
 ——— Tales of Troy and Greece. 23

Lang, Jeanie. Stories from the Faerie Queene. 23
 ——— Story of General Gordon. 40
Lang, Mrs. L. B. Book of princes and princesses. 38
Lange. Lost in the fur country. 74
Lanier. Boy's Froissart. 32
 ——— Boy's King Arthur. 67
Lansing. Fairy tales. 7
 ——— Rhymes and stories. 56
 ——— Tales of old England. 7
La Ramee. Dog of Flanders. 47, 79
Lass of the silver sword. Du Bois. 75, 76
Last lap. Knipe. 47
Last of the chiefs. Altsheler. 74
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper. 43, 74
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay. 25
Lear. Nonsense books. 56
 ——— Pelican chorus. 63
Leighton. Golden galleon. 72
 ——— Wreck of the golden fleece. 72
Lessons with plants. Bailey. 11
Library of travel series. 85
Life of a wooden doll. Saxby. 57
Life savers. Kaler. 16
Life stories for young people series. 81
Lillie. Household of Glen Holly. 47
 (A) Lincoln conscript. Greene. 45
Lincoln's birthday. Schaffner. 59
Lindsay. Mother stories. 79
Lion and tiger stories. Carter. 14
Lippincott. See Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.*
Lisbeth Longrock. Aanrud. 41
Literature and life in the school. Colby. 65
Literature in the elementary school. McClintock. 67
Little Ann and other poems. Greenaway. 55
Little beasts of field and wood. Cram. 12
Little book of profitable tales. Field. 79
Little brother to the bear. Long. 14
Little brothers of the west. Deming. 54
Little Buffalo Robe. Beck. 74
Little cook book for a little girl. Benton. 18
Little cousin series. 84
Little folks' handy book. Beard. 21
Little folks of many lands. Chance. 53
Little girl of long ago. White. 51

- Little grey house. Taggart. 50
 Little Indian folk. Deming. 54
 Little Jarvis. Seawell. 49, 73
 Little journey through the great Southwest. Koch. 29
 Little journey to our western wonderland. Koch. 29
 Little journeys series. *See* Library of travel series. 85
 Little lame prince. Craik. 4
 Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett. 43
 Little men. Alcott. 41
 Little men play. Gould. 26
 Little Mitchell. Morley. 14
 Little people everywhere series. 85
 Little plays. Dalkeith. 26
 Little plays from American history for young people. Walker. 27
 Little prospector. Baylor. 73
 Little red people. Deming. 54
 Little Red Riding Hood. Lang. 6
 Little schoolmate series. 85
 Little Smoke. Stoddard. 50, 74
 Little songs of long ago. 56
 Little stories of France. Dutton. 32
 Little stories of Germany. Dutton. 32
 Little wanderers. Morley. 11
 Little water-folks. Hawkes. 12
 Little women. Alcott. 41
 Little women play. Gould. 26
 Lives of the hunted. Seton. 15
 Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing. 45
 Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton. 15
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history. 35
 Log of a cowboy. Adams. 73
 Logan the Mingo. Ellis. 74
 Lolami. Bayliss. 9, 55
 Lolami in Tusayan. Bayliss. 9
 London. Cruise of the Dazzler. 47, 72
 ——— Tales of the fish patrol. 72
 London. Mitton. 29
 Lonesomest doll. Brown. 42
 Long. Little brother to the bear. 14
 ——— Secrets of the woods. 14
 ——— Ways of wood folk. 14
 ——— Wilderness ways. 14
 ——— Wood folk at school. 14
 Long knives. Eggleston. 73
 Long trail. Garland. 73
 Longshore boys. Stoddard. 72
 Lord of the air. Roberts. 15
 Lorenzini. *See* Collodi, C., *pseud.*
 Loring. African adventure stories. 75
 Lost in the fur country. Lange. 74
 Lost word. Van Dyke. 80
 Lothrop. *See* Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.*
 Loughhead. Abandoned claim. 74
 Loyal traitor. Barnes. 72
 Lucas. Four and twenty toilers. 63
 Lucia. Peter and Polly in summer. 56
 ——— Peter and Polly in winter. 56
 ——— Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 35
 Lullaby-land. Field. 25
 Lummis. King of the broncos. 74
 ——— Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 37
 Lutkenhaus. Plays for school children. 26
 Lyman. Story-telling. 69
 Lyra heroica. Henley. 25
 Mable. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 3
 Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome. 25
 McClintock. Literature in the elementary school. 67
 McCormack. Spool knitting. 67
 Macdonald. At the back of the north wind. 7
 ——— Princess and Curdie. 7
 ——— Princess and the goblin. 7
 McDonald & Dairymple. Betty in Canada. 30
 ——— Colette in France. 30
 ——— Gerda in Sweden. 30
 ——— Kathleen in Ireland. 30
 ——— Manuel in Mexico. 30
 ——— Rafael in Italy. 30
 McFarlane. Redney McGaw. 47
 Mclivaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. 10
 McIntyre. Cave-boy of the age of stone. 10
 Mackay. House of the heart. 27
 ——— How to produce children's plays. 67
 ——— Patriotic plays and pageants. 27
 ——— Silver thread. 27
 Maclean. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 30
 ——— Heroes of the polar seas. 30
 MacLeod. Book of ballad stories. 8
 ——— Book of King Arthur. 7
 Macmillan's Juvenile library. 88
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. 35

- Special method in reading in the grades. 67
- McSpadden.** Stories from Wagner. 20
- Maeterlinck.** Blue bird for children. 47
- Children's Blue bird. 63
- Magic.** Hopkins. 22
- Magic forset.** White. 75
- Magical experiments.** Good. 22
- Maida's little shop.** Gillmore. 45
- Makers and defenders of America.** Foote & Skinner. 34
- Making of Wisconsin.** Smith. 35
- Making the freshman team.** Hare. 78
- Making the nine.** Dudley. 77
- Malome.** Plebe at West Point. 78
- West Point cadet. 78
- West Point yearling. 78
- Malory.** Boy's King Arthur. 67
- King Arthur stories. 7
- Man of war life.** Nordhoff. 73
- Man with the iron hand.** Parish. 35
- Man without a country.** Hale. 46
- Manual of play.** Forbush. 65
- Manual training.** Kilbon. 19
- Manuel in Mexico.** McDonald & Dalrymple. 30
- Marigold garden.** Greenaway. 55
- Markwick & Smith.** South American republics. 30
- Marriott.** Uncle Sam's business. 9
- Marshall.** Scotland's story. 33
- Story of Oliver Cromwell. 39
- Martin.** Abbie Ann. 47, 77
- Martin Hyde.** Masefield. 47
- Martineau.** Crofton boys. 77
- Marvin.** Adventures of Odysseus. 23
- Masefield.** Jim Davis. 47
- Martin Hyde. 47
- Mason.** Tom Strong, Washington's scout. 47
- Massie & Underhill.** Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 10
- Master of the Strong Hearts.** Brooks. 42, 74
- Master Skylark.** Bennett. 42
- Mathews, Basil.** Livingstone the pathfinder. 40
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers. 59
- Maule.** Boy's book of new inventions. 16
- May Iverson—her book.** Jordan. 77
- Maynard.** Elliott Gray, jr. 47, 77
- Meadowcroft.** Boy's life of Edison. 39
- Medal of honor man.** Norton. 73
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.** Doyle. 76
- Memorial day.** Schauffler. 59
- Men of iron.** Pyle. 48
- Merchant vessel.** Nordhoff. 72
- Merrie England.** Greenwood. 33
- Merrylips.** Dix. 44
- Merryweathers.** Richards. 76
- Merwin & Webster.** Calumet K. 76
- Mern.** Louise, queen of Prussia. 40
- Mewanee the little Indian boy.** Wiley. 37
- Michelangelo.** Hurl. 20
- Middle five.** La Flesche. 74
- Midshipman Farragut.** Barnes. 72
- Midshipman Paulding.** Seawell. 73
- Mighty animals.** Mix. 10
- Miller.** First book of birds. 13
- Kristy's queer Christmas. 79
- Second book of birds. 13
- Milly and Ollie.** Ward. 51
- Mischief's Thanksgiving.** Coolidge. 78, 79
- Miss Muffet's Christmas party.** Crothers. 79
- Mitton.** Book of stars for young people. 10
- London. 29
- Mix.** Mighty animals. 10
- Modern vikings.** Boyesen. 42
- Moffett.** Careers of danger and daring. 16
- Molesworth.** Christmas tree land. 79
- Moni, the goat boy.** Spyri. 50
- Monkey that would not kill.** Drummond. 44
- Monteith.** Some useful animals. 13
- Montgomery.** Anne of Green Gables. 48
- Moore.** Night before Christmas. 56
- Moores.** Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. 40
- Story of Christopher Columbus. 39
- More than conquerors.** Gilbert. 38
- Morgan, A. P.** Boy electrician. 10
- Morgan, Mrs. M. H.** How to dress a doll. 19
- Morley.** Bee people. 13
- Butterflies and bees. 13
- Donkey John of the Toy Valley. 48
- Little Mitchell. 14
- Little wanderers. 11
- Seed-babies. 11

- Song of life. 67
Morris. Home life in all lands. 27
Moses. Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. 39
 ——— Louisa May Alcott. 38
Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes. 55, 56, 64
 ——— Mother Goose in silhouettes. 56
Mother Goose primer. Wiley. 58
Mother Goose series. 56
Mother Hubbard's picture book. Crane. 62
Mother stories. Lindsay. 79
Mother West Wind's animal friends. Burgess. 53
Mother West Wind's children. Burgess. 53
Mother West Wind's neighbors. Burgess. 53
Moths and butterflies. Dickerson. 13
Motor boating for boys. Davis. 75
Mott & Chubb. Indoors and out. 56
 ——— & Duntom. Fishing and hunting. 56
Mowry. American inventions and inventors. 16
 ——— American pioneers. 38
Mr. Stubb's brother. Kaler. 46
Mrs. Overthway's remembrances. Ewing. 45
(The) muffin shop. Garnett. 62
Muller. Elsbeth. 30
Mulock. See Craik.
Munroe. At war with Pontiac. 74
 ——— Cab and caboose. 76
 ——— Campmates. 48, 74
 ——— Canoemates. 44
 ——— Dorymates. 72
 ——— Flamingo feather. 48, 74
 ——— Fur seal's tooth. 48
 ——— Snow-shoes. 48
Murillo. Hurl. 20
Murray. Storyland. 24
Mythology. Bulfinch. 58
Myths of the red children. Wilson. 37

Nan at Camp Chicopee. Hamlin. 75
Nancy Rutledge. Pyle. 48
Nature stories for young readers. Bass. 52
Nature studies on the farm. Keffer. 18
Nature study with common things. Carter. 11
Navy blue. Allen. 72

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson. 46
Nerve of Foley. Spearman. 76
Nestlings of forest and marsh. Wheelock. 14
New baby world. Dodge. 54
New boy. Pier. 77
New geographies. Tarr & McMurry. 60
New Robinson Crusoe. Alden. 72
New senior at Andover. Ward. 77
New world fairy book. Kennedy. 36
Newell. Pictures and rhymes. 56
Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 40
 ——— Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 40
Night before Christmas. Moore. 56
Nixon-Roulet. Our little Alaskan cousin. 30
Noel. Buz. 13
Nonsense books. Lear. 56
Nordhoff. Man of war life. 73
 ——— Merchant vessel. 72
Norse fairy tales. Asbjornsen. 3
Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Mable. 3
Norseland tales. Boyesen. 78
North America. Carpenter. 28
North America. Chamberlain. 28
Norton, C. E. Heart of oak books. 24
Norton, C. L. Jack Benson's log. 73
 ——— Medal of honor man. 73
Norway. Ferryman. 29
Nursery rhyme book. Lang. 55
Nursery rhyme picture book. Brooke. 61
Nursery rhymes. Mother Goose. 55, 56, 64

Obstinate maid. Rhoden. 77
Occupations for little fingers. Sage & Cooley. 67
Odyssey. Homer. 23
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church. 22
Official handbook for boys. Boy scouts of America. 21
Oleott. Children's reading. 67
 ——— Good stories for great holidays. 24, 69, 78, 79
 ——— Story-telling poems. 25, 69
Old ballads in prose. Tappan. 8
Old fairy tales. Brock. 61
Old-fashioned girl. Alcott. 41
Old fashioned rhymes and poems. Roodknight. 57
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott. 78

- Old Greek stories. Baldwin. 2
 Old Indian days. Eastman. 36
 Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa. 37
 Old Mother West Wind. Burgess. 53
 Old Ryerson. Camp. 77
 Old stories of the East. Baldwin. 1
 Old world hero stories. Tappan. 32
 Old world wonder stories. O'Shea. 56
Olfers. Etwas von den Wurzelkindern. 56
 On the frontier with St. Clair. Wood. 75
 On the old frontier. Stoddard. 74
 On the old Kearsarge. Brady. 72
 On the school team. Earl. 45, 77
 On the trail of Washington. Hill. 41
 On the warpath. Schultz. 74
Onken & Baker. Harper's how to understand electrical work. 10
 Open Sesame. Bellamy & Goodwin. 58
 Orcutt girls. Valle. 51, 77
 Oregon trail. Parkman. 74
 Osceola. Ellis. 74
O'Shea. Old world wonder stories. 56
 — Six nursery classics. 57
Otis, James, pseud. See Kaler.
Ouida, pseud. See La Ramee.
 Our American holidays. Schauffler. 59
 Our army for our boys. Jenks. 9
 Our birds and their nestlings. Walker. 14
 Our child's favorites. 56
 Our country's flag. Holden. 35
 Our doggies. 57
 Our domestic animals. Voogt. 13
 Our farmyard. 57
 Our holidays. 24, 79
 Our little Alaskan cousin. Nixon-Roulet. 30
 Our little Chinese cousin. Headland. 29
 Our little cousin series. See Little cousin series. 84
 Our little Panama cousin. Pike. 31
 Our native trees. Keeler. 59
 Our old nursery rhymes. 56
 Our trees. Weed. 60
 Out of door studies in geography. Fultz. 9
 Outdoor handy book. Beard. 75
 Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. McIlvaine. 10
 Overall boys. Grover. 55
- Page.** Captured Santa Claus. 79
 — Santa Claus's partner. 79
 — Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. 79
 — Two little confederates. 48
Paine. College years. 78
Palmer Cox brownie primer. Cox. 54
Panama, past and present. Bishop. 28
Panther stories. Carter. 14
Paret. Harper's handy book for girls. 22
Parish. Man with the iron hand. 35
Parkinson. Dutchie doings. 57
Parkman. Boys' Parkman. 35
 — Oregon trail. 74
Parsons. How to know the wild flowers. 12, 59
 — Plants and their children. 11
Partridge. Glooscap. 74
 — Indian legends for Camp fire girls. 74
Patriotic plays and pageants. Mackay. 27
Patterson. Spinner family. 13
Paul Jones. Seawell. 49
Peary. Children of the Arctic. 31
 — Snow baby. 31
Peep-in-the-world. Crichton. 44
Peeps at many lands series. 82
Peggy. Richards. 77
Pelican chorus. Lear. 63
Pendleton. In the camp of the Creeks. 74
Perkins. Dutch twins. 31
 — Eskimo twins. 31
 — Irish twins. 31
 — Japanese twins. 31
 — Robin Hood. 7
Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose. 57
Perry, Nora. Hope Benham. 77
Perry, W. C. Boy's Iliad. 23
 — Boy's Odyssey. 23
Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt. 31
Perseverance Island. Frazar. 72
Pete, the cow puncher. Ames. 73
Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia. 56
Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia. 56
Peter and Wendy. Barrie. 42
Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. Barrie. 42
Peterkin papers. Hale. 46
Phaeton Rogers. Johnson. 46
Philippa at Halcyon. Brown. 78
Phoebe: her profession. Ray. 49
Photography for young people. Jenks. 22

- Pickett's gap. Greene. 76
 Picture books. Caldecott. 53
 Picture study in elementary schools.
 Wilson. 68
 Pictures and rhymes. Newell. 56
 Pied Piper of Hamelin. Browning.
 55, 61
 Pier. Boys of St. Timothy's. 48, 77
 — Crashaw brothers. 77
 — Grannis of the fifth. 48
 — Harding of St. Timothy's. 48,
 77
 — Jester of St. Timothy's. 48, 77
 — New boy. 77
 Pierson. Among the farm-yard peo-
 ple. 14
 — Among the forest people. 14
 — Among the meadow people. 14
 Pike. Our little Panama cousin. 31
 Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan. 43
 Pilot. Cooper. 72
 Pinafore palace. Wiggin & Smith. 68
 Pinocchio. Collodi. 4
 Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini. 4
 Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley.
 McMurry. 35
 Pirate. Scott. 73
 Pittenger. Great locomotive chase. 76
 Plant and animal children. Torelle.
 68
 Plant baby and its friends. Brown.
 11
 Plants and their children. Parsons.
 11
 Plays for school children. Lutken-
 haus. 26
 Plebe at West Point. Malone. 78
 Poems children love. Coussens. 25
 Poems of childhood. Field. 62
 Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell. 52
 Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin. 51
 Polly Page ranch club. Forrester. 75
 Polly Page yacht club. Forrester. 75
 Pony tracks. Remington. 74
 Popular girl. Baldwin. 76
 Postage stamp catalogue. Scott
 stamp and coin co. 60
 Posy ring. Wiggin & Smith. 26
 Pot of gold. Wilkins. 80
 Potter. Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 57
 Poulsson. Finger plays for nursery
 and kindergarten. 57, 67
 — In the child's world. 69
 — Through the farmyard gate.
 57
 Practical track and field athletics.
 Graham & Clark. 22
 Preparing for citizenship. Guitteau.
 9
 Pretty bunny pets. 57
 Pretty pussies. 57
 Price. Land we live in. 9
 Primary plan books. George. 66
 Prince and the pauper. Clemens. 43
 Prince Darling. Lang. 6
 Princess and Curdie. Macdonald. 7
 Princess and the goblin. Macdonald.
 7
 Princess on the glass hill. Lang. 6
 Princeton stories. Williams. 78
 Princetonian. Barnes. 77
 Prector. Giant Sun and his family. 10
 Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling. 47
 Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Lummis.
 37
 Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. 48
 — Some merry adventures of
 Robin Hood. 7
 — Story of Jack Ballister's for-
 tunes. 48, 73
 — Story of King Arthur. 7
 — Story of Sir Launcelot and his
 companions. 7
 — Story of the champions of the
 Round table. 7
 — Story of the Grail and the
 passing of Arthur. 7
 Pyle, Katherine. Christmas angel. 79
 — Nancy Rutledge. 48
 — & Porter. Theodora. 77
 Quartet. Stoddard. 78
 Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz.
 37, 74
 Quest of the four. Altsheier. 74
 Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back. 48,
 78
 — Boy scouts of Black Eagle pa-
 trol. 76
 — Fourth down. 78
 — Freshman eight. 78
 — Third strike. 78
 Rab and his friends. Brown. 14
 (The) rabbit's ransom. Vawter. 80
 Radford. King Arthur and his
 knights. 7
 Rafael in Italy. McDonald & Dal-
 rymple. 30
 Railroad book. Smith. 64
 Rainy day railroad war. Day. 76
 Ralph Osborn. Beach. 77

- Ralston.** When mother lets us sew. 19
Ramee. See La Ramee.
Ramona. Jackson. 74
Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman. 74
Rankin. Adopting of Rosa Marie. 49
 ——— Castaways of Pete's patch. 49
 ——— Dandelion cottage. 49
Raphael. Hurl. 20
Ray. Phoebe: her profession. 49
 ——— Teddy: her book. 49
 ——— Teddy: her daughter. 49
 ——— Ursula's freshman. 78
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin. 51
Red fairy book. Lang. 7
Red folk and white folk. Deming. 54
Red mustang. Stoddard. 50, 74
Red patriot. Stoddard. 74
Red Rover. Cooper. 73
Red true story book. Lang. 33
Redney McGaw. McFarlane. 47
Redway. All around Asia. 31
Reinsch. Civil government. 9
Rembrandt. Hurl. 20
Remick. Glenloch girls. 49
Remington. Crooked trails. 74
 ——— Pony tracks. 74
Reppier. Book of famous verse. 25
Return of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle. 76
Reuben James. Brady. 72
Rhoden. Obstinate maid. 77
Rhymes and jingles. Dodge. 54
Rhymes and stories. Lansing. 56
Rhymes of real children. Sage. 64
Rhys. Fairy gold. 64
Richards, Mrs. L. E. (H.) Florence Nightingale. 40
 ——— Golden windows. 69
 ——— Merryweathers. 76
 ——— Peggy. 77
Richards, Rosalind. Two children in the woods. 49, 76
Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship. 9
Richmond. Round the corner in Gay street. 49
Riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheier. 74
Riverside readers. Van Sickle. 25
Roberts. Around the camp fire. 76
 ——— Haunters of the pine gloom. 15
 ——— Kindred of the wild. 15
 ——— King of the Mamozekel. 15
 ——— Lord of the air. 15
 ——— Watchers of the camp-fire. 15
Robin Hood. Finnemore. 5
Robin Hood. Perkins. 7
Robin Hood, Some merry adventures of. Pyle. 7
Robinson. At the open door. 57
 ——— In toyland. 57
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe. 44, 62
Rocheleau. Great American industries. 17
Rocky Fork. Catherwood. 43
Rogers. Book of useful plants. 18
 ——— Trees that every child should know. 11
Rolf in the woods. Seton. 76
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. Indians. 74
 ——— Boy with the U. S. Survey. 49
 ——— U. S. service series. 86
Romance of the Civil war. Hart. 34
Rood. In camp at Bear pond. 76
Roodknight. Old fashioned rhymes and poems. 57
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West. 74
Rose and the ring. Thackeray. 64
Round dozen. Coolidge. 78
Round the corner in Gay street. Richmond. 49
Ruskin. King of the Golden River. 8
Russel. In West Point gray. 78
Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton. 5
Sage. Rhymes of real children. 64
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers. 67
Sailor boys of '61. Soley. 73
Sailor's log. Evans. 73
St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 10
 ——— Things a boy should know about wireless. 11
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 27
St. Nicholas Christmas book. 79
Salisbury & Beckwith. Index to short stories. 69
Saltillo boys. Stoddard. 77
Sanderson. Cornell stories. 78
Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins. 68
Sandys. Trapper Jim. 76
Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden. 79
Santa Claus's partner. Page. 79
Sara Crewe. Burnett. 43
Sargent. Corn plants. 18
Saturday mornings. Benton. 18
Saunders. Beautiful Joe. 15
Saxby. Life of a wooden doll. 57

- Scannell.** Christmas in France. 79
Schauffler. Christmas. 59, 79
 — Our American holidays. 59
 — Thanksgiving. 59, 79
School four. Dudley. 77
School garden book. Weed & Emerson. 68
School speaker. Cumnock. 24
School team in camp. Earl. 45, 75
School team on the diamond. Earl. 77
Schultz. On the warpath. 74
 — Quest of the fish-dog skin. 37, 74
 — Sinopah, the Indian boy. 74
 — With the Indians in the Rockies. 37, 74
Schwartz. Beatrice Leigh at college. 78
 — Elinor's college career. 78
 — Wilderness babies. 13
Schwatka. Children of the cold. 31
Scientific American boy. Bond. 75
Scientific American boy at school. Bond. 77
Scotland's story. Marshall. 33
Scott. Pirate. 73
Scott stamp and coin co. Postage stamp catalogue. 60
Scout of today. Hornibrook. 75
Scouting for boys. Baden-Powell. 45
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories. 57
 — Children's book. 24
 — Book of folk stories. 57
 — Book of legends. 8
 — Verse and prose for beginners in reading. 57
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham. 73
Sea stories. 27, 72
Sea wolves of seven shores. Frothingham. 73
Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson. 50
Seashore book. Smith. 64
Seawell. Decatur and Somers. 49
 — Imprisoned midshipman. 73
 — Little Jarvis. 49, 73
 — Midshipman Paulding. 73
 — Paul Jones. 49
Second book of birds. Miller. 13
Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins. 15
Second jungle book. Kipling. 14
Secrets of the woods. Long. 14
Seed-babies. Morley. 11
Seelye. Story of Columbus. 39
Segur. Sophie's troubles. 49
 — Story of a donkey. 15
Seton. Biography of a grizzly. 15
 — Krag and Johnny Bear. 15
 — Lives of the hunted. 15
 — Lobo, Rag and Vixen. 15
 — Rolf in the woods. 76
 — Two little savages. 76
 — Wild animals I have known. 15
Seven ages of Washington. Wister. 41
Seven little sisters. Andrews. 27
Sewell. Black Beauty. 15, 64
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity. 11
Shakespeare. For adaptations, see Lamb.
Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. 27
 — Discoverers and explorers. 28
Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair. 49
Shelters, shacks and shanties. Beard. 75
Short ralls. Warman. 76
Short stories for short people. Aspinwall. 52
Shute. Land of song. 25
Sidney, Margaret, pseud. Five little Peppers abroad. 49
 — Five little Peppers and how they grew. 49
 — Five little Peppers grown up. 49
 — Five little Peppers midway. 49
Sign of the four. Doyle. 76
Silver thread. Mackay. 27
Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz. 74
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Hurl. 20
Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle. 7
Six nursery classics. O'Shea. 57
Six to sixteen. Ewing. 45, 76
Skae. Stories from English history. 33
Sketches of animals. Flinzer. 20
Sloane. Electric toy making for amateurs. 11
Slocum. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 72
Slosson. Story-tell Lib. 69
Smith, C. J. Making of Wisconsin. 35
Smith, E. B. Farm book. 64
 — Railroad book. 64
 — Seashore book. 64

- Smith, Gertrude.** *Arabella and Araminta.* 57
Smith, Hannah. *Founders of music.* 20
Smith, L. R. *Circus book.* 57
Smith, M. E. E. *Eskimo stories.* 58
Smith, Mrs. M. P. (W.) *Jolly good times.* 49
 ——— *Jolly good times at Hackmatack.* 49
 ——— *Jolly good times at school.* 49, 77
Smith, N. M. *Three gifts of life.* 67
Smoky Day's wigwam evenings. Eastman. 36
Snedden, Docas. 37
Snow baby. Peary. 31
Snow-shoes. Munroe. 48
Soley. *Sailor boys of '61.* 73
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart. 80
 Some great stories and how to tell them. Wyche. 69
 Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle. 7
 Some useful animals. Monteith. 13
Song of life. Morley. 67
Songs and stories. Haaren. 55
Songs of the child world. Gaynor. 20
Songs that every child should know. Bacon. 20
Sophie's troubles. Segur. 49
Source readers in American history. Hart. 34
South America. Carpenter. 23
South American republics. Markwick & Smith. 30
Spearman. *Held for orders.* 76
 ——— *Nerve of Foley.* 76
Special method in reading in the grades. McMurry. 67
Spenser. *For adaptations, see Dawson.*
Spinner family. Patterson. 13
Spirit of the school. Barbour. 77
Spool knitting. McCormack. 67
Spyri. Heidi. 50
 ——— *Helmatlos.* 50
 ——— *Moni, the goat boy.* 50
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs. 12
Stack. *Wild flowers every child should know.* 12
Standard reference work. 60
Starr. *American Indians.* 37
 ——— *Strange peoples.* 23
Stelm. *Christmas porringer.* 79
 ——— *Gabriel and the hour book.* 50, 79
 ——— *Troubadour tales.* 79
Stevenson, Augusta. *Children's classics in dramatic form.* 61
Stevenson, B. E. *Days and deeds: prose.* 24
 ——— *Days and deeds: verse.* 26
 ——— *Guide to biography.* 38
Stevenson, R. L. *Child's garden of verses.* 26, 64
 ——— *Kidnapped.* 72
 ——— *Treasure island.* 50, 73
Stockton. *Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.* 73
 ——— *Clocks of Rondaine.* 79
 ——— *Fanciful tales.* 8
 ——— *Jolly fellowship.* 50
Stoddard. *Little Smoke.* 50, 74
 ——— *Longshore boys.* 72
 ——— *On the old frontier.* 74
 ——— *The quartet.* 78
 ——— *Red mustang.* 50, 74
 ——— *Red patriot.* 74
 ——— *Saltillo boys.* 77
 ——— *Talking leaves.* 74
 ——— *Two arrows.* 74
Stokes. *Ten common trees.* 12
Stokes' Library for young people. 88
Stone & Fickett. *Days and deeds a hundred years ago.* 35
 ——— *Everyday life in the colonies.* 35
Storied holidays. Brooks. 78, 79
Stories. Andersen. 3
Stories all children love. 86
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman. 23
Stories from English history. Skae. 33
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood. 5
Stories from French history. Dalkeith. 32
Stories from old French romance. Willmot-Buxton. 4
Stories from Roman history. Dalkeith. 31
Stories from the crusades. Kelman. 33
Stories from the Faerie Queene. Dawson. 23
Stories from the Faerie Queene. Lang. 23
Stories from Wagner. McSpadden. 20
Stories Mother Nature told. Andrews. 9
Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia. 35
Stories of American explorers. Gordy. 34

- Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston. 34
 Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold. 31
 Stories of brave dogs. Carter. 14
 Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston. 37
 Stories of great artists. Horne & Scobey. 20
 Stories of Indian children. Husted. 36
 Stories of industry. Chase & Clow. 17
 Stories of insect life. Weed & Murtfeldt. 12
 Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham. 52
 Stories of Norse heroes. Willmot-Buxton. 3
 Stories of the ancient world. 32
 Stories of the Badger state. Thwaites. 35
 Stories of the great West. Roosevelt. 74
 Stories of the red children. Brooks. 53
 Stories of the rocks and minerals. Fairbanks. 9
 Stories to tell to children. Bryant. 68
 Story hour. Wiggin & Smith. 69, 79, 80
 Story hour readers. Coe & Christie. 53
 Story of a bad boy. Aldrich. 41
 Story of a donkey. Segur. 15
 Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims. Chaucer. 65
 Story of great inventions. Burns. 16
 Story of Grettir the Strong. French. 5
 Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle. 48, 73
 Story of King Arthur. Pyle. 7
 Story of little black Sambo. Banerman. 52
 Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Campbell. 28
 Story of little Metzu. Campbell. 28
 Story of Matka and Kotek. Jordan. 12
 Story of modern France. Guerber. 33
 Story of our navy. Abbot. 72
 Story of Robin Hood. Finnemore. 5
 Story of Roland. Baldwin. 4
 Story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. French. 45
 Story of Siegfried. Baldwin. 2, 3
 Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle. 7
 Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes. 43
 Story of stories. Gillie. 2
 Story of the Bible. Foster. 1
 Story of the champions of the Round table. Pyle. 7
 Story of the chosen people. Guerber. 2
 Story of the cowboy. Hough. 74
 Story of the Crusades. Willmot-Buxton. 33
 Story of the golden age. Baldwin. 2
 Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle. 7
 Story of the great republic. Guerber. 34
 Story of the Greeks. Guerber. 31
 Story of the Indian. Grinnell. 74
 Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke. 80
 Story of the railroad. Warman. 76
 Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin. 20
 Story of the Romans. Guerber. 31
 Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber. 34
 Story-tell Lib. Slosson. 69
 Story-telling. Lyman. 69
 Story-telling, Aids in. 71
 Story-telling poems. Olcott. 25, 69
 Storyland. Murray. 24
 Stover at Yale. Johnson. 78
 Strange lands near home. 31
 Strange peoples. Starr. 28
 Strong. All the year round. 58
 Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. 80
 Student's history of the United States. Channing. 59
 Substitute. Camp. 77
 Successful venture. Deland. 44
 Sue Orcutt. Valle. 51, 77
 Summer in a canon. Wiggin. 76
 Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Grover. 55.
 Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover 55
 Sunset of the heroes. Hutchinson. 23
 Synge. Book of discovery. 72
 Swift. Gulliver's travels. 23
 Swiss family Robinson. Wyss. 51
 Tad Sheldon, boy scout. Wilson. 76
 Taggart. Little grey house. 50
 Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter. 57
 Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb. 23, 63
 Tales of early England. Willmot-Buxton. 8
 Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault. 57
 Tales of old England. Lansing. 7

- Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton. 23
- Tales of the fish patrol. London. 72
- Tales of the red children. Brown & Bell. 38
- Tales of Troy and Greece. Lang. 23
- Talking leaves. Stoddard. 74
- Talks on drawing, painting, making, decorating for primary teachers. Colby. 65
- Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne. 2, 63
- Tappan.** American hero stories. 38
- Elementary history of our country. 35
- England's story. 33
- European hero stories. 32
- Golden goose. 8
- In the days of Alfred the Great. 37
- In the days of Queen Victoria. 41
- Old ballads in prose. 8
- Old world hero stories. 32
- When knights were bold. 33
- Tarr & McMurry.** New geographies. 60
- Taylor.** Boys of other countries. 50
- Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson. 50, 75
- Teddy: her book. Ray. 49
- Teddy: her daughter. Ray. 49
- Telling Bible stories. Houghton. 69
- Ten boys. Andrews. 32
- Ten common trees. Stokes. 12
- Tenting on the plains. Custer. 39
- Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs. 46
- Text book of commercial geography. Adams. 58
- Text books of art education. Froehlich & Snow. 66
- Thackeray.** Rose and the ring. 64
- Thanksgiving day. Schauflier. 59, 79
- That football game. Finn. 78
- Their city Christmas. Brown. 79
- Theodora. Pyle & Portor. 77
- Things a boy should know about wireless. St. John. 11
- Third strike. Quirk. 78
- Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin. 32
- This little pig's picture book. Crane. 62
- Thompson, A. El.** Brave heart Elizabeth. 74
- Thompson, A. R.** Gold seeking on the Dalton trail. 74
- Thompson, E. S.** See Seton.
- Thorne-Thomson.** East o' the sun and west o' the moon. 8, 69
- Three blind mice. Ivimey. 55
- Three colonial boys. Tomlinson. 50
- Three gifts of life. Smith. 67
- Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley. 22
- Three little cooks. Crump. 18
- Three years behind the guns. 9, 73
- Three years with the poets. Hazard. 25
- Three young Continentals. Tomlinson. 50
- Through the farmyard gate. Poulsen. 57
- Through the looking glass. Carroll. 4, 62
- Thurston.** Torch bearer. 76
- Thwaites.** Daniel Boone. 39
- Stories of the Badger state. 35
- Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Trowbridge. 50
- Titian. Hurl. 20
- Toby Tyler. Kaler. 46
- Told by the camp fire. Cheley. 75
- Told to the children series. 82
- Tom Brown's school days. Hughes. 46, 63, 77
- Tom Sawyer. Clemens. 43
- Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Mason. 47
- Tomlinson.** Boy officers of 1812. 50
- Boy soldiers of 1812. 50
- Boys with old Hickory. 50
- Camping on the St. Lawrence. 76
- Guarding the border. 50
- House-boat on the St. Lawrence. 76
- Search for Andrew Field. 50
- Tecumseh's young braves. 50, 75
- Three colonial boys. 50
- Three young Continentals. 50
- Two young patriots. 50
- Washington's young aids. 50
- Winning his W. 78
- Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page. 79
- Toothaker.** Commercial raw materials. 60
- Torch bearer. Thurston. 76
- Torelle.** Plant and animal children. 68
- Terrey.** Everyday birds. 13
- Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne. 76

